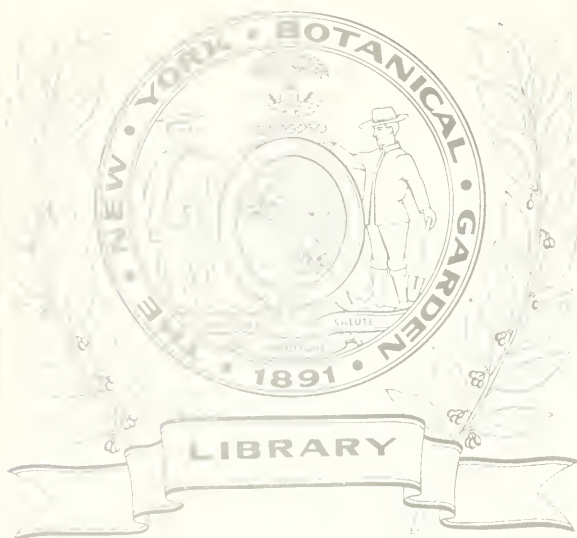


XB
.U248

index 1-198
1888-1918



630.8

Al 1

87-46, 42-44, 46-48, 5
63, 68, 81
UNIVERSITY
BIBLIOTHECA

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station.

INDEX.

VOL. II.

BULLETINS 1-21, NEW SERIES.

JULY, 1888—DECEMBER, 1890.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.:

THE BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

1896.

UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

CONTENTS.

Bulletin.

1. Report of Agricultural Experiment Station July, 1888
2. Report of Agricultural Experiment Station Oct., 1888
3. Report of Agricultural Experiment Station Jan., 1889
4. Strawberry, grape and raspberry culture Feb., 1889
5. Cotton experiments, pig feeding, etc April, 1889
6. Grasses and their cultivation July, 1889
7. Experiments with vegetables; methods of setting milk .. Oct., 1889
8. Commercial fertilizers Nov., 1889
9. Nematode root-galls Dec., 1889
10. Grape culture Jan., 1890
11. Peaches and plums Feb., 1890
12. Co-operative soil tests Feb., 1890
13. Microscopic study of certain varieties of cotton March, 1890
14. Pea vines as a fertilizer April, 1890
15. Insecticides April, 1890
16. Corn, cotton, rye, chufas June, 1890
17. Dry application of Paris green and London purple for
the cotton worm July, 1890
18. Climatology of Alabama Aug., 1890
19. Roads and road-making Oct., 1890
20. Small fruits, melons and vegetables Nov., 1890
21. A new root rot disease of cotton Dec., 1890

NOTE.

The earlier publications of the Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, forming Volume I, are as follows :

Bulletins Nos. 1-10.....1883-1885.

Bulletins Nos. 1-9.....1885-1887. "Second Series."

Bulletins Nos. 1-8 for 1887.

Bulletins Nos. 1-5 for 1888.

These early bulletins issued before the passage of the "Hatch Act," are rare and mostly out of print; this is partly due to the burning of the college building in 1887 which destroyed many of the files. The present volume commences the series issued under the Hatch fund.

INDEX.

In the following citations the number preceding the colon refers to the number of the bulletin; the number or numbers following it to the page:

<i>Acer dasycarpum</i>	2: 19
<i>rúbrum</i>	2: 19
<i>saccharinum</i>	2: 19
<i>Aesculus pavia</i>	3: 15
<i>Ailanthus glandulosus</i>	2: 19
<i>Aletia xyliana</i> ; see Cotton worm.	
<i>Alopecurus pratensis</i> , description and analysis.....	6: 16
Analyses, number and character of (1884-1888).....	1: 17
Analysis of bat manure.....	8: 15
coal.....	3: 13
cotton seed.....	8: 7
hull ash.....	14: 9
fertilizers; see Fertilizers.	
food stuffs.....	5: 48
grasses.....	6: 16-36
iron ore (limonite).....	2: 13
milk.....	5: 55
natural phosphates.....	8: 15
potatoes (Irish).....	2: 13
red clay.....	2: 13
soils and subsoils; see Soils.	
supposed phosphatic rocks.....	8: 15
Anthraxnose, beans affected by.....	20: 11
<i>Arrhenatherum avenaceum</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 16, 17
Ash.....	3: 14
Atkinson, Geo. F., biologist.	
A new root-rot disease of cotton.....	21: 3-11
Directions for sending specimens.....	7: 20, 21
Kerosene emulsion, how to make and apply it.....	15: 3-6
Nematode root galls.....	9: 5-54, 21: 3-11
The dry application of undiluted Paris green	
and London purple for cotton worms.....	17: 3-15
Bags, paper as protectors for grapes.....	3: 9, 10
Barnyard grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 27, 28
Basswood.....	2: 19

Beans, bush or dwarf; varieties tested for growth, productiveness, etc.	20: 11
affected with anthracnose.	20: 11
varieties tested for earliness, growth and productiveness.	7: 15, 16
Beech.	3: 15
Belgian grass.	6: 34
Bermuda grass, notes and analysis.	6: 18, 19
<i>Betula nigra</i> and <i>lutea</i> .	3: 15
Birch, black and cherry.	3: 15
<i>Blissus leucopterus</i> , how to destroy.	15: 5, 6
Blue grass.	6: 30
Bolls, cotton; see Cotton.	
Bottle grass, notes and analysis.	6: 35
Box Elder.	2: 20
<i>Bromus secalinus</i> and <i>unioloides</i> , notes and analysis.	6: 17, 18
Buckeye.	3: 15
Buckthorn.	3: 15
<i>Bumelia lanuginosa</i> .	3: 15
Butter production as affected by feed.	5: 37, 38
experiments in setting and churning milk.	7: 4-6
use of ice in cream separation.	7: 7
Button bush.	3: 15
Cabbage, varieties tested for heading qualities.	2: 5, 6
Canary grass, notes and analysis.	6: 30, 31
Cantaloupes, varieties tested for productiveness, size, character and quality of fruit. (1888).	2: 9
(1889).	20: 7
(1890).	20: 8
<i>Castanea vesca</i> .	3: 16
<i>Catalpa bignonioides</i> .	3: 16
Cattle, Jersey, at station farm.	5: 34, 35
intense in breeding.	1: 5
<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i> .	3: 15
<i>Cercis Canadensis</i> .	2: 20
Cherry, wild.	2: 20
Chess or cheat, notes and analysis.	6: 17
Chestnut.	3: 16
China tree.	2: 19
Chinch bug, how destroyed.	15: 5, 6
Chufas, productiveness of.	16: 20
Clay, red, analysis of.	2: 13
Clayton, Jas., assistant agriculturist, Report of.	7: 9-16
Climatology of Alabama (1811-1890).	18: 5-73

Clover, Buffalo.....	6: 37
Florida.....	6: 32
Japan, notes and analysis.....	6: 22
Mexican.....	6: 32
Southern.....	6: 37
Spanish.....	6: 32
white.....	6: 37
yellow, small.....	6: 37
Coal, analysis of.....	3: 13
Compost, directions for making.....	16: 7-10
Cooley creamer and DeLaval separator compared.....	7: 7, 8
Cooperative Soil Tests with fertilizers (1889).....	12: 3-15
directions for conducting (1889).....	12: 3-5
(1890).....	12: 11-15
localities selected....	12: 3
plan of work.....	12: 3
Reports for 1889.	
Albright, A. V., Tuscaloosa county.....	12: 9-11
Norris, J. J., Etowah county.....	12: 7-9
Oliver, J. P., Tallapoosa county.....	12: 5-7
Corn, experiments for depth of planting.....	16: 16
with fertilizers for cost, yield and per cent.	
of stalk, shuck, grain, cob and fodder..	16: 16, 17
manure, best and cheapest.....	16: 6, 7
profit of fertilizing, 10 acre test.....	3: 3
1 acre test.....	3: 4
table, varieties tested for earliness.....	1: 8
tested on sterile and fertilized land.....	3: 3, 4
varieties tested for earliness, productiveness, etc.....	16: 18
<i>Cornus florida</i>	2: 20
Cotton, compost for.....	16: 8
deductions from tests of fibre.....	13: 16
fibre, what is it?.....	13: 4
best quality and character.....	13: 11
how produced.....	13: 11
how improved.....	13: 11-14
character of soil.....	13: 2
climatic conditions favorable.....	13: 13, 14
improvement of seed.....	13: 11, 12
plates, illustrative of.....	13: I, II
description of.....	13: 16
lice.....	15: 4, 5
microscopic study of.....	13: 3-16
plants, distance experiments.....	16: 19
pot tests with fertilizers (1888).....	5: 16-28

(Cotton, pot tests)

in red soil from Tallapoosa county.....	5: 24
sandy soil from Tallapoosa county.....	5: 25
six mixed soils from Butler county.....	5: 27
soil from Mobile county.....	5: 21
Perry county.....	5: 26
Pike county.....	5: 18
Sumter county.....	5: 20
Talladega county.....	5: 19
with Thomas scoria in worn soil.....	5: 28
worn soil from near Auburn.....	5: 21
virgin " " " ".....	5: 23
seed, analysis of.....	8: 7
hull ashes, analysis of.....	14: 9
meal as a fertilizer.....	16: 6, 7
in compost.....	16: 9
source of nitrogen.....	8: 7-9
value as a fertilizer.....	8: 7, 8
yield per ton at oil mill.....	8: 8
species. <i>Gossypium Bahma</i>	13: 3
<i>Barbadense</i> or <i>nigrum</i>	13: 3, 4
<i>herbaceum</i> or <i>album</i>	13: 3
tests for expense and profit of fertilizing.....	5: 13
ten acre test.....	5: 13
one acre test.....	5: 13
of floats with various sources of nitrogen.....	5: 10
and acid phosphate in combination with	
nitrogen and potash.....	5: 11
for proper ratio between phosphoric acid and ni-	
trogen with various phosphates.....	5: 7, 8
air-slaked lime.....	5: 10
with various fertilizers (1886-'87-'88).....	5: 4
varieties classified as to length and quality of staple... 16: 19	
tested for length of staple.....	5: 15, 16
strength, length and twist of fibre,	
per cent. of seed, and fiber per	
boll, &c.....	13: 4-11, 15
weight of bolls and yield of lint,	
&c.....	5: 15, 16; 18
Cow peas as fertilizers; see Peas.	
Cows, tests of feed for milk and butter production.....	5: 37, 38
Crab grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 21, 26, 29
Cream raising; see Butter.	
Crow foot, notes and analysis.....	6: 21
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 18, 19

<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 19, 20
Dairy and barns of Experiment Station, description of.....	5: 33, 34
Cooley creamer and DeLaval separator compared.....	7: 7, 8
creaming milk with separator.....	5: 35
feed experiments for milk and butter production.....	5: 37, 38
yield of milk and butter.....	5: 36
<i>Danthonia sericea</i>	6: 20
DeLaval separator and Cooley creamer compared.....	7: 7, 8
Diagram of temperature, monthly, max., min. and av. for Ala.....	18: 31
of soil and max. and min. of atmos- phere, '89.....	18: 73
winds of Ala., annual average direction, (1884-'89).....	18: 57
Dogwood.....	2: 20
<i>Eleusine Indica</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 21
<i>Elymus Virginicus</i>	6: 22
Experiment Station of A. and M. College.	
agricultural department.....	2: 1
dairy, barns and cattle.....	5: 33, 34
description of.....	1: 5
established when.....	1: 5
work of	1: 5-7
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	3: 15
Feeding experiments with milch cows.....	5: 37, 38
pigs.....	5: 29-31
Fertilizers, analysis of.....	1: 18, 19
acid phosphates, 2: 12, 3: 12, 5: 43, 44, 14: 14, 15	
miscellaneous, 1: 22, 23, 2: 13, 3: 13, 5: 44-47,	
8: 14, 15, 14: 16	
phosphates with potash	1: 19, 14: 13
nitrogen and potash, 1: 20, 21	
2: 12, 3: 11-12, 5: 40-42, 8: 11-13, 14: 10-13	
those used at Experiment Station.....	8: 15
commercial.....	8: 3-15
values.....	8: 8
valuation, rates per pound.....	5: 39
"complete".....	8: 10
composting, manner of.....	16: 7-9
in furrow.....	16: 9
conclusions from experiments with.....	16: 14, 15
constituents estimated in commercial values....	8: 4, 8, 9,
cotton seed hull ash, analysis of.....	14: 9
meal.....	16: 6, 7
in compost.....	16: 9
value of.....	8: 7, 8
for black prairie lands.....	16: 7
free, analysis of.....	8: 10

(Fertilizers)

good mixture for general use.....	8: 9
guaranteed analyses.....	14: 17-26
home manufacture of.....	8: 9
laws concerning.....	14: 27, 28
licenses, list for 1889,-'90.....	14: 29-39
methods for mixing.....	8: 9
nitrogen, sources of.....	8: 7, 14: 3-9, 16: 10, 11
ammonium sulphate.....	8: 7
cheapest.....	16: 6
refuse animal substance.....	8: 7
sodium nitrate.....	8: 7
vegetation.....	14: 4, 5
pea vines, value of.....	14: 5-8, 16: 11-14
phosphates, some practical suggestions.....	16: 5-7
raw of Alabama.....	16: 5
phosphoric acid, forms of.....	16: 4, 5
sources of.....	8: 5, 6
animal charcoal.....	8: 6
basic slag or	
Thomas scoria.....	8: 6, 16: 5
floats.....	16: 4, 5
fossil bones.....	8: 6
guano.....	8: 6
mineral phosphates.....	8: 6
potash, influence in retention of cotton leaves.....	16: 10
salts as conservers of moisture.....	16: 6, 10
sources of.....	8: 7
kainit.....	8: 7
muriate.....	8: 7
plant ash.....	8: 7
value of.....	16: 9, 10
rates of valuation per pound.....	5: 39
rules for taking samples.....	14: 40
stable manure, preservation of.....	16: 7
tested with experiments on corn.....	3: 3, 4, 16: 16, 17
cotton.....	5: 4-13
pot-tests.....	5: 16-28
peanuts.....	3: 4
potatoes (sweet).....	3: 15
turnips.....	3: 5-7
use, of modern origin.....	8: 3
used at Experiment Station, analysis of.....	8: 15, 14: 16

Fibre, cotton; see Cotton.

Flowers, peach, relation to fruitfulness; see Peach.

Fodder, per cent of; see Corn.

Food stuffs, analysis of.....	5: 48, 49
Foxtail grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 16, 35
<i>Fraxinus</i>	3: 14
Gama grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 36
Grape, culture of.....	4: 8-12
planting.....	4: 9, 10: 3, 4
propagation.....	10: 14
pruning.....	4: 9-11, 10: 4-6
soil.....	4: 8
facts from the Station vineyard.....	10: 3-15
amount of fertilizer used.....	10: 5, 6
location of vineyard.....	10: 3
production of fruit third year.....	10: 5
paper bags as protectors for.....	3: 9, 10, 4: 11, 10: 7-13
profit in using.....	10: 7
varieties described.....	10: 8-13
Agawam.....	10: 8
Beauty.....	10: 8
Berckman's.....	10: 8
Brighton.....	10: 8
Catawba.....	10: 8
Champion.....	10: 9
Concord.....	10: 9
Delaware.....	10: 9
Duchess.....	10: 9
Eldorado.....	10: 9
Elk Eagle.....	10: 9
Goethe.....	10: 10
Grein's Golden.....	10: 10
Hartford.....	10: 10
Iona.....	10: 10
Irving.....	10: 10
Ives.....	10: 10
Jefferson.....	10: 11
Lady Washington.....	10: 11
Lindley.....	10: 11
Martha.....	10: 11
Mason's Renting.....	10: 11
Maxatawney.....	10: 11
Meno.....	10: 12
Merimac.....	10: 12
Moore's Early.....	10: 12
Niagara.....	10: 12
Norton's Va. Aestivalis.....	10: 12
Pearl.....	10: 12

(Grape varieties described)

Perkins.....	10: 12
Pocklington.....	10: 13
Prentiss.....	10: 13
Rogers' No. 11... ..	10: 13
Telegraph.....	10: 13
Triumph.....	10: 13
Vergenes.....	10: 13
Worden.....	10: 13
Wilder.....	10: 13
Wyoming Red.....	10: 13
tested for earliness, character and quality of fruit.....	3: 10, 10: 8-13
Grasses of Alabama and their cultivation.....	6: 5-38
collecting and preserving specimens.....	6: 10, 11
definition of terms.....	6: 9, 10
list of	6: 12-15
varieties, notes on.....	6: 16-38
mixed, formulae for seeding pastures.....	6: 6-8
Ground peas; see Peanuts.	
Gum, Tupelo and black.....	2: 20
Hart, J. W., dairyman.	
experiment in setting milk.....	7: 7, 8
Hatch Act, The.....	3: 23, 24
Hay, cutting and curing.....	6: 8, 9
<i>Holcus lanatus</i>	6: 22
Holly	2: 20
Hungarian grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 34
<i>Ilex opaca</i>	2: 20
Indian grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 34
rice.....	6: 37
Insects, how to pack and send specimens.....	7: 20
Iron ore, analysis of.....	2: 13
Jersey cattle; see Cattle.	
Johnson grass, notes and analysis	6: 33
<i>Juglans nigra</i>	3: 15
Kerosene emulsion.....	15: 3-6
how to apply.....	15: 4-6
make	15: 3, 4
used for cotton worm.....	17: 11
lice on cotton.....	15: 4
Lane, Jas. H., Professor of C. E. and Drawing.	
Roads and road-making.....	19: 3-13
<i>Lespedeza striata</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 22, 23
Limonite, analysis of.....	2: 13

Locust tree	2: 20
Longevity, comparative, of budded peach trees and seedlings ..	11: 5
Louisiana grass	6: 25
Lupton, N. T., chemist.	
report of	1: 17-24, 2: 11-14, 3: 11-13, 5: 39-55, 14: 10-40
commercial fertilizers	8: 3-15
nitrogen as a fertilizer	14: 3-9
<i>Magnolia</i>	2: 18
Maple, red, silver and sugar	2: 19
Meadow grass (soft)	6: 22
Mean's grass, notes and analysis	6: 33
<i>Melia Azederach</i>	2: 19
Mell, P. H., botanist.	
a microscopic study of the cotton plant	13: 3-16
climatology of Alabama (1811-1890)	18: 5-73
grasses of Alabama and their cultivation	6: 5-38
meteorological report	1: 28-32, 2: 22, 3: 18, 5: 56, 7: 17-19, 17: 16-18, 19: 14-16, 20: 15-18, 21: 12-15
report of	1: 25, 26
woods of Alabama	2: 15-21, 3: 14-17
Meteorological report; see Mell, Prof. P. H.	
Milk, analysis of	5: 55
experiments in feeding for	5: 37, 38
setting and churning	7: 4-8
Millet, German, notes and analysis	6: 34
Texas	6: 26
Mineral water, analysis of	2: 13
<i>Muhlenbergia diffusa</i> , <i>Mexicana</i> , and <i>sylvatica</i>	6: 23
<i>Negundo aceroides</i>	2: 20
Nematode root galls	9: 5-54, 21: 3-11
characters, external	9: 6, 21: 3-6
microscopic	9: 7
development and metamorphoses	9: 11-23
cystic state	9: 16
eggs	9: 11-14
females, development of	9: 8-10, 18
larval stage	9: 15, 16
life cycle, length of	9: 19
male, structure of	9: 17, 18
transformation of	9: 17
recapitulation	9: 19, 20
<i>Heterodera</i> , distribution of	9: 26-28
metamorphism of	9: 20-23, 21: 3-11
<i>radicicola</i> , compared with	
<i>H. Schachtii</i>	9: 23-26

(Nematode root galls)

plants affected.....	9: 49, 50, 21: 10, 1
plates, illustrative of.....	9: I-V
explanation of.....	9: 1
structural characters of diseased roots.....	9: 28-31
characters, external.....	9: 28-31
histological.....	9: 30-31
comparison of potato root gall with	
potato scab.....	9: 34, 35
root gall with cabbage,	
club foot.....	9: 35-36
root gall with tubercules,	
or Wurzelknöllchen of	
Leguminosæ.....	9: 38-39
treatment by clean cultivation.....	9: 47, 21: 8,
rotation of crops.....	9: 47, 21:
sterilization of soil.....	9: 47
trapping worms.....	9: 48, 21:
difficulties of.....	9: 48
of composts.....	9: 49, 21:
perennials.....	9: 48, 21:
works consulted.....	9: 50-51
Newman, J. S., agriculturist.	
Co-operative soil tests, 1889.....	12: 3-
Notes from Experiment Station orchard.....	11: 3-
Notes on small fruits, melons and vegetables.....	20: 3-
Report of.....	1: 5-16, 2: 3-10, 3: 3-10, 4: 3-12, 5: 3-
Some conclusions from experiments with fertil-	
izers.....	16: 3-
Some facts from the Station vineyard.....	10: 3-
Nimble Will, Drop Seed, notes and analysis.....	6: 23,
Nitrogen; see Fertilizers.	
Notes from the Experiment Station orchard.....	11: 3-
on small fruits, melons and vegetables.....	20: 3-
<i>Nyssa uniflora</i> and <i>multiflora</i>	2:
Oat grass, (meadow) notes and analysis.....	6:
(silky flowered).....	6:
Onions, varieties tested for earliness, size and character.....	20:
Orchard grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 19,
<i>Ozonium</i>	21
comparison with nematode root galls.....	21: 5,
Panic grass, prolific, notes and analysis.....	6: 29,
spiked, notes and analysis.....	6:
tall (switch grass) notes and analysis.....	6: 28,

<i>Panicum crus-galli</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 27, 28
<i>gibbum</i> , " ".....	6: 29
<i>proliferum</i> , " ".....	6: 29, 30
<i>sanguinale</i> , " ".....	6: 26, 27
<i>Texanum</i>	6: 26
<i>virgatum</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 28, 29
Paris green and London purple, dry application for cotton	
worm.....	17: 3-15
advantages of dry method.....	17: 12
answers to circular letter.....	17: 14, 15
inquiry as to effectiveness of method.....	17: 3-5
method of application, details.....	17: 5-8
Reports concerning,	
Banks, Hon. G. R.....	17: 10
Browning, W. E.....	17: 9
Cathcart, S. M.....	17: 10
Davidson, Hon. A. C.....	17: 10
Doster, C. S. G.....	17: 8
Edmunds, J. W.....	17: 10
Garber, B. L.....	17: 10
Gilchrist, Hon. Jas. G.....	17: 8
Inge, Hon. H. B.....	17: 9
Miller, Wm. H.....	17: 9
Newman, Prof. J. S.....	17: 11
Orum, Jas.....	17: 11
Speir, Jas. O.....	17: 10
Stollenwerck, H. A.....	17: 9
Streety & Co., John P.....	17: 8
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i>	6: 25
<i>laeve</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 24, 25
<i>platycaule</i>	6: 25
Pastures, seeding with mixed grasses, formulae for.....	6: 6-8
soil, preparation of.....	6: 6
top dressing.....	6: 5, 6
Peaches, comparative longevity of budded trees, transplanted	
seedlings and seedlings not transplanted.....	11: 5
culture at Station orchard.....	11: 3-11
object of.....	11: 3
pruning, object of.....	11: 3, 4
root knot.....	11: 4
<i>Scolytus rugulosus</i>	11: 4, 5
treatment for borer.....	11: 4
trees selected.....	11: 3
flowering, time and size of flowers in relation to	
fruitfulness.....	11: 5, 6

(Peaches)

plum cuttings as stocks for.....	11 : 11
seedlings as fruit bearers.....	11 : 5
varieties classified for	
canning	11 : 11
family use.....	11 : 11
shipping	11 : 11
described.....	11 : 6-11
Annie Wylie.....	11 : 6
Alexander	11 : 6
Bernard early.....	11 : 6
Buston's October.....	11 : 7
Chinese cling.....	11 : 7
" free	11 : 7
Coggin's early.....	11 : 7
Columbia	11 : 7
Connor's white.....	11 : 7
Crawford's early.....	11 : 7
" late.....	11 : 7
Denning's September.....	11 : 8
Downing	11 : 8
Duff's yellow.	11 : 8
Duggar's golden.....	11 : 8
" white.....	11 : 8
Eaton's golden.....	11 : 8
Elberta.....	11 : 8
Foster	11 : 8
General Lee.....	11 : 9
" Taylor.....	11 : 9
Hale's early.....	11 : 9
Hudson's November	11 : 9
Indian Blood... ..	11 : 9
Lady Parham.....	11 : 9
Lemon cling	11 : 9
Muscogee.....	11 : 10
Mixon's white.....	11 : 10
River's early.....	11 : 10
Royal George.....	11 : 10
Stevenson's October.....	11 : 10
Stonewall Jackson.....	11 : 8
Stumps the world.....	11 : 10
Thurber.....	11 : 10
Tillotson.....	11 : 10
Tuskena.....	11 : 11
Peanuts, (ground peas) tested with fertilizers.....	3 : 4

Peas, cow, as fertilizers.....	14: 5-8, 16: 11-14
English, varieties tested for earliness and productive- ness.....	1: 10, 11, 7: 14
<i>Phalaris intermedia</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 30
<i>Phleum pratense</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 31, 32
Phosphates; see Fertilizers.	
<i>Phragmites communis</i>	6: 32
Pigeon weed....	6: 32
Pigs, feeding experiments.....	5: 29-31
Plants, composition.....	8: 4
diseased, how to pack and send.....	7: 20
Plates, cotton fibre.....	13: I, II
grasses, varieties of.....	6: I-XXIX
nematode root galls.....	9: I-VI, 21: I
Plums, varieties, notes on.....	11: 12, 13
Brill.....	11: 12
Cumberland.....	11: 12
Hattie.....	11: 12
Hendricks.....	11: 12
Hughes.....	11: 12
Indian Chief.....	11: 12
Marianna.....	11: 12
Missouri.....	11: 12
Newman.....	11: 12
Southern Golden.....	11: 12
Weaver.....	11: 13
Wild Goose.....	11: 13
<i>Poa compressa</i>	6: 30
Poor toes.....	6: 32
Porter, C. E.	
Classification of cotton as to staple.....	5: 15, 16: 19
Potatoes, Irish, analysis of.....	2: 13
varieties recommended.....	7: 9
tested for yield.....	1: 12, 7: 16
sweet, fertilizer experiments.....	3: 5
Precipitation.	
Mean monthly for Auburn, 1855-'89.....	18: 20
Carlowville, 1856-'77.....	18: 20
Decatur, 1879-'87.....	18: 21
Greene Springs, 1854-'84.....	18: 22
Greensboro, 1855-'89.....	18: 21
Huntsville, 1831-'77.....	18: 23
Mobile, 1840-'89.....	18: 24
Montgomery, 1858-'89.....	18: 24
Moulton, 1867-'74.....	18: 25

(Precipitation, mean monthly for)	
Mt. Vernon Barracks, 1840-'89.....	18: 25
(near) Union Springs, 1867-'88.....	18: 26
Various Stations in Alabama.....	18: 28, 29
heavy, 1880-1887.....	18: 37, 38
Rainfall; see Precipitation.	
Raspberries, culture of.....	4: 12
varieties tested for earliness, productiveness,	
character and quality of fruit.....	1: 13, 20: 6
Red Bud.....	2: 20
Reed grass.....	6: 32
Rescue grass.....	6: 17, 18
<i>Richardsonia scabra</i>	6: 32
Roads, construction of, best methods.....	19: 3-13
good, advantages of.....	19: 3
drainage.....	19: 8
grade.....	19: 4-7
surface.....	19: 6-8
width.....	19: 7
Macadam.....	19: 11
making and improving.....	19: 9-13
Telford.....	19: 11, 12
Root, diseases of; see Nematode root galls.	
knot.....	9: 5
lice, how to destroy.....	15: 5
rot of cotton.....	21: 3-11
Ross, Isaac, assistant agriculturist.	
Report of.....	5: 33, 7: 4-6
Rotation of crops advisable.....	16: 6
Rye, for winter feeding.....	16: 20
Seasons, wet and dry.....	18: 33-37
Sesame grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 36
<i>Setaria Italica</i> , " ".....	6: 34
<i>glauca</i> , " ".....	6: 35
Soil and sub-soil; and analysis of air-dried, 1: 24, 2: 14, 3: 1, 13, 5: 50-55	
composition and formation of.....	8: 3
deterioration of.....	8: 4
sterile, experiments with corn.....	3: 3, 4
temperatures, 1: 31, 32, 2: 22, 3: 20, 22, 5: 56, 7: 17-19, 18: 69-73,	
19: 15, 20: 17, 21: 14	
chart of.....	18: 73
tests with fertilizers; (see also Co-operative).....	12: 3-15
<i>Sorghum halapense</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 33
<i>nutans</i> , " ".....	6: 34

Specimens, grasses, collecting and preserving.....	6: 10, 11
insects, how to pack and send.....	7: 20
plants, diseased, how to pack and send.....	7: 20
Staple of cotton; see Cotton.	
Strawberries, cultivation.....	4: 6
gathering fruit.....	4: 7
manuring.....	4: 5
mulching.....	1: 16, 4: 7
pistillate varieties.....	4: 8
propagation of.....	4: 3, 4
soil.....	4: 5
transplanting.....	4: 4
varieties recommended.....	4: 7
tested for productiveness, character,	
and quality of fruit, &c. 1: 14, 15, 20: 4, 5	
Temperature, mean monthly for Auburn, 1855-'89.....	18: 13
Carlowville, 1856-'77.....	18: 13
Greene Springs, 1854-'84.....	18: 14
Greensboro, 1855-'89.....	18: 14
Huntsville, 1829-'42.....	18: 15
Mobile, 1840-'89.....	18: 15
Montgomery, 1849-'89.....	18: 16
Moulton, 1859-'76.....	18: 16
Mt. Vernon Barracks, 1840-'89.....	18: 17
various stations in Alabama.....	18: 18
Thomas scoria; see Fertilizers.	
<i>Tilia Americana</i>	2: 19
Timothy grass, notes and analysis.....	6: 31, 32
California, notes and analysis.....	6: 30, 31
Tomatoes, varieties recommended.....	7: 9
tested for earliness, productiveness, character and	
quality of fruit.....	2: 7, 8, 7: 11-13, 20: 12
Tornadoes; see Weather Service.	
Tree of heaven.....	2: 19
Trees of Alabama.....	2: 15-21, 3: 14-17
Partial list of.....	2: 17, 18, 3: 17
<i>Trifolium procumbens</i>	6: 37
<i>reflexum</i> , <i>Carolinianum</i> and <i>repens</i>	6: 37
<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> , notes and analysis.....	6: 36
Turnips, fertilizer experiments.....	3: 5-7
varieties tested for yield, character and quality.....	3: 7, 8
keeping qualities.....	5: 32
Walnut, black.....	3: 15

Water grass	6: 24, 25
mineral, analysis of	2: 13
oats	6: 37
rice	6: 37
Watermelons, varieties tested for yield, size, character and quality of fruit, 1888	2: 20
1889	20: 9
1890	20: 10
Weather map, Precipitations, normal	18: 67
Temperatures, normal	18: 65
Tornadoes	18: 49
service, report	18: 5-73
cold winters and warm summers	18: 51-53
destructive storms	18: 39-42
flags and their interpretation	18: 8
history in Alabama	18: 5-7
tabulated outline of	18: 10-11
meteorological summary	18: 59-63
precipitation data	18: 20-29
productive and non-productive years	18: 53
rain falls, heavy	18: 37
temperature chart for Alabama	18: 31
data, tabulated	18: 13-19
tornadoes, data concerning	18: 42-47
map, showing tracks of	18: 49
wet seasons and dry seasons	18: 38, 39
years and dry years	18: 33-37
winds of Alabama	18: 54, 55
chart of	18: 57
Wheat, experiments to test depth for planting	2: 3, 4
effects of cultivation	2: 5
variety (new) "Early velvet chaff"	2: 5
varieties tested for rust-resistance and yield	2: 4
Wild rice	6: 37
Wild rye grass	6: 22
Wire grass	6: 30
Wood grass, notes and analysis	6: 34
Woods of Alabama, notes on	2: 15-21
Velvet grass	6: 22
Yard grass	6: 21
<i>Zizania aquatica</i>	6: 37

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station.

INDEX.

VOL. III.

BULLETINS 22-58.

JANUARY, 1891—AUGUST, 1894.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.:

THE BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1896.

CONTENTS.

BULLETIN.

22	Experiments with cotton.....	Jan. 1891
23	Co-operative soil tests of fertilizers	Feb. 1891
24*	Dairying and breeding.....	Feb. 1891
25	Effect on butter by feeding cotton seed and cotton seed meal.....	Apr. 1891
26	Commercial fertilizer	Apr. 1891
27	Black "rust" of cotton.....	May 1891
28†	Watermelons and cantaloupes	Nov. 1891
29	Grapes, raspberries and strawberries.....	Nov. 1891
30	Apples, pears, peaches and plums.....	Nov. 1891
31	Irish and sweet potatoes	Nov. 1891
32	Corn, wheat and oats.....	Nov. 1891
33	Cotton.....	Dec. 1891
34	Co-operative soil test experiments for 1891.....	Jan. 1892
35	Glanders.....	Jan. 1892
36	Some leaf blights of cotton	Mch. 1892
37	Tobacco.....	Mch. 1892
38	Fertilizers.....	July 1892
39	Wheat.....	Nov. 1892
40	Cotton experiments	Jan. 1893
41	Some diseases of cotton.....	Dec. 1892
42	Co-operative soil test experiments.....	Jan. 1893
43	Eye diseases of domestic animals.....	May 1893
44	Tobacco plant.....	May 1893
45	Injurious and beneficial insects.....	June 1893
46	Rye vs. ensilage.....	June 1893
47	Fruits.....	July 1893

*Issued by mistake as Bulletin 23, but pen corrected in most copies.

†Issued in two editions, differing in type, and slightly in pagination, but otherwise alike.

BULLETIN.

48*	The effect of organic matter on natural phosphates; Commercial fertilizers.....	July 1893
49	Varieties of wheat and grasses.....	Oct. 1893
50	Fruit tree blight in general.....	Nov. 1893
51	Vegetables.....	Oct. 1893
52	Corn and cotton.....	Jan. 1894
53	A new milk or water sterilizer.....	Jan. 1894
54	Tobacco.....	Feb. 1894
55	A new disease of cotton: cotton boll rot.....	Apr. 1894
56	Experiments in crossing for the purpose of improving the cotton fibre.....	May 1894
57	Fertilizers required by cotton as determined by the analysis of the plant.....	May 1894
58	Paris green: composition and adulterations.....	Aug. 1894

*Issued by the Department of Agriculture, Montgomery, Ala.

INDEX.

In the following citations the number preceding the colon refers to the number of the Bulletin; the number or numbers following it to the page:

ALTERNARIA.....	27:6, 9-11
Analysis of butter; see Dairying.	
cotton plant; see Cotton analysis.	
seed and meal.....	49:3
fertilizers; see Fertilizers.	
foodstuffs; see Dairying.	
milk; see Dairying.	
soils.....	57:15
spurry	49:6
tobacco; see Tobacco.	
Anderson, J. T., Asst. Chemist.	
Fertilizer requirements of cotton as determined by analysis of plant.....	57:3-16
ANGUILLULIDÆ.....	41:62
Animals, domestic, diseases of,	
correspondence regarding	35:18
how to describe	35:18
eye; see Eye.	
Glanders; see Glanders.	
reported to station.....	43:77, 78
"big head".....	43:78
Catarrh (hollow horn?).....	43:78
Cerebritis or "blind staggers," ..	43:78
Conjunctivitis in fowls	43:78
Head scab in sheep.....	43:78
hog cholera.....	43:78, 79
"hooks,"	43:77
"milk fever".....	43:78
"pink eye".....	43:77
Anthracnose of cotton.....	27:8, 41:40-49, 55:7
Apparatus for applying insecticides; see Insecticides.	
Apples, notes on fall varieties	47:6
summer varieties	47:5, 6
winter varieties.....	47:7
varieties badly affected by blight.....	47:7
entire failures.....	47:8
fruiting poorly.....	47:7

Apples--varieties, notes on.	30:3
planted (1885) with northern exposure.	30:5-8
tested for adaptability to soil and climate. .	30:3-8
date of ripening.	30:3
Arctic grass; see <i>Bromus unioloides</i> .	
Asparagus, Conover's Colossal.	51:8
Atkinson, Geo. F., Biologist.	
Black rust of cotton.	27:3-16
Some diseases of cotton.	41:5-65
Some leaf blights of cotton.	36:2-32
BACILLUS GOSSYPINA.	55:6-12
MALLEI.	35:12-15
Beans, bush limas, best variety.	51:7
beetle or flea.	37:6
Black sulphur as insecticide.	41:34
Blight, cotton leaf; see Cotton	
fruit tree.	50:3-11
bacteria cultures.	50:9
description of disease.	50:5
inoculation experiments.	50:9, 10
nature and cause.	50:8, 10
remedies.	50:10, 11
various trees affected.	50:4
Blue grass, Texas; see <i>Poa arachnifera</i> .	
Boll rot, cotton; see Cotton diseases.	
Bondurant, A. J., Agriculturist.	
Co-operative soil tests. (1892).	42:3-34
Corn and cotton.	52:3-7
Effect of rye and ensilage on yield of milk.	46:3-7
Experiments with cotton. (1892).	40:3-15
Experiments with wheat.	39:3-7
The tobacco plant.	44:3-40
Tobacco. (1892).	37:3-20
Tobacco.	54:13-29
Borers; see Insects.	
Breeding,	
selection of bull.	24:4
cows for butter, milk, or beef.	24:4
BROMUS UNIOLOIDES.	49:8
Butter; see Dairying.	
Cabbage butterfly, and remedies for.	45:24-27
cut worm.	45:29, 30
Harlequin bug.	45:28, 29
worm.	45:24-27

varieties planted.....	51:6
recommended.....	51:6
Calves, raising.....	24:6, 7
Cantaloupes; see Melons.	
Cary, C. A., Veterinarian.	
A new milk or water sterilizer.....	53:3-10
Eye diseases of domestic animals.....	43:5-79
Glanders.....	35:3-19
CERCOSPORA GOSSYPINA.....	27:6, 10, 11, 41:18, 60
Cerealite for red rust of cotton.....	36:32
Cherries, eight varieties, all failures.....	47:11
Clayton, Jas., Asst. in Horticulture.	
Experiments in fruit culture.....	47:3-14
Experiments with vegetables.....	51:3-8
Experiments in wheat and grasses.....	49:3-8
COLLETOTRICHUM GOSSYPHII.....	27:6, 8, 10, 11, 41:40-49
Co-operative soil tests with cotton, Experiments with Fer-	
tilizers.	
1889, see Vol. II.	
1890.....	23:3-61
Test conducted at Auburn....	22:15-21, 23:48-51
directions for.....	23:3-7
experimenters, list of....	23:8
1891.....	34:3-46
directions for	23:54-58
experimenters, list of.....	23:52, 53, 34:3, 4
quantity and cost of fertilizers per acre.....	23:58, 59, 34:4, 5
pounds of fertilizing elements per acre.....	23:59, 60, 34:6
1892.....	42:3-34
analysis of fertilizers used.....	42:6
experimenters, list of.....	42:3
floats with nitrogen.....	42:34
quantity and cost of fertilizers per acre.....	42:5
summary of results.....	42:34

REPORTS OF EXPERIMENTERS (1890).

Aday, Rev. L. C., Newburg, Franklin Co.....	23:8, 9
Beasley, E. J., Red Level, Covington Co.....	23:10, 11
Bishop, M. A., Madison, Madison Co.....	23:14, 15
Brown, D. L., Randolph, Bibb Co.....	23:12, 13
Compton, G. W., Dixon's Mills, Marengo Co.....	23:16, 17
Cross, R. H., Letohatchie, Lowndes Co.....	23:18, 19
Davison, J. A., Yantley Creek, Choctaw Co.....	23:23
Davis, Maj. E. M., Prattville, Autauga Co.....	23:20, 22

1891.

Aday, Rev. L. C., Newburg, Franklin Co.....	34:7
Beasley, E. J., Red Level, Covington Co.....	34:8
Bishop, M. A., Madison, Madison Co.....	34:10
Bradley, T. W., Walker Springs, Clarke Co.....	34:11
Brannon J. M., Seale, Russell Co.....	34:12
Brown, D. L., Randolph, Bibb Co.....	34:9
Compton, G. W., Dixon's Mills, Marengo Co.....	34:13
Cory, A. F., Mulberry, Autauga Co.....	34:42, 45

1892.

Dick, R. M., Attalla, Etowah Co.....	23:24, 25
Ellison, J. M., Creek Stand, Macon Co.....	23:28
Ewing, R. T., Centre, Cherokee Co.....	23:26, 27
Experiment Station, Auburn	23:48, 51
Gordon, Dr. John, Healing Springs, Washington Co.....	23:29
Hall, S. M., Hackleburg, Marion Co.....	23:31, 32
Hobdy, J. M., Louisville, Barbour Co.....	23:30
Killebrew, J. C., Newton, Dale Co.....	23:33
Martin, Wm., Greensboro, Hale Co.....	23:35
Miller, W. H., Union, Green Co.....	23:34
Newman, C. L., Athens, Limestone Co.....	23:36, 38
Newman, W. H., Uniontown, Perry Co.....	23:36
Oliver, J. P., Dadeville, Talapoosa Co.....	23:39, 40
Stephens, A. B., Keener, Etowah Co.....	23:43, 44
Stroud, Z. T., Aberfoil, Bullock Co.....	23:41, 42
Watlington, T. M., Abbeville, Henry Co.....	23:45, 47

TEST OF 14 VARIETIES OF COTTON.

Cross, R. H., Letohatchie, Lowndes Co.....	34:14
Davis, Maj. E M., Prattville, Autauga Co.....	34:15
Dick, R. M., Attalla, Etowah Co.....	34:16
Ellison, J. M., Creek Stand, Macon county.....	34:18
Ewing, R. T., Round Mountain, Cherokee county.....	34:17
Gillis, Prof. Dan, Abbeville, Henry county.....	34:40
Goodwyn, A. T., Robinson's Springs, Elmore county.....	34:20
Gordon, Dr. John, Healing Springs, Washington county.....	34:19
Hall, Wm. B., Lowndesboro, Lowndes county.....	34:22
Hobdy, J. M., Louisville, Barbour county.....	34:21
Inzer, J. T., Eden, St. Clair county.....	34:23
Johnson, Uriah, Trinity Station, Morgan county.....	34:24
Kennedy, J. M., Oak Lane, Clay county.....	34:26
Killebrew, J. C., Newton, Dale county.....	34:25
Logan, J. A., Clanton, Chilton county.....	34:27
Manning, W. S., Oxford, Calhoun county.....	34:31
Melton, W. B., Davis' Creek, Fayette county.....	34:30
Miller, W. H., Union, Green county.....	34:28

Mize, J. W., Remlap, Blount county.....	34:29
Oliver, J. P., Dadeville, Tallapoosa county.....	34:32
Pitts, J. W., Cresswell Station, Shelby county.....	34:33
Porter, T. M. J., Georgiana, Butler county.....	34:34
Pruitt, S. A., Chesser, Pike county.....	34:35
Radney, J. H., Roanoke, Randolph county.....	34:36
Sellers, W. H., Geneva, Geneva county.....	34:39
Snuggs, T. A., Holly Pond, Cullman county.....	34:38
Stroud, Z. T., Aberfoil, Bullock county.....	34:37
White, W. L., Hatlan, Lawrence county.....	34:41
1892.	
Aday, Rev. L. C., Newburgh, Franklin county.....	42:7
Bishop, M. A., Madison, Madison county.....	42:8
Bradley, F. W., Walker Springs, Clarke county.....	42:9
Brown, D. L., Randolph, Bibb county.....	42:10
Compton, G. W., Dixon's Mills, Marengo county.....	42:11
Cary, A. F., Mulberry, Autauga county.....	42:12
Cross, R. H., Letohatchie, Lowndes county.....	42:13
Davis, Maj. E. M., Prattville, Autauga county.....	42:14
Deer, J. F., Monroeville, Monroe county.....	42:15
Dick, R. M., Attalla, Etowah county.....	42:16
Ellison, J. M., Creek Stand, Macon county.....	42:17
Gillis, Dan., Abbeville, Henry county.....	42:18
Gordon, Dr. J., Healing Springs, Washington county.....	42:19
Johnson, Uriah, Trinity Station, Morgan county.....	42:20
Killebrew, J. C., Newton, Dale county.....	42:21
Logan, J. A., Clanton, Chilton county.....	42:22
Martin, Wm., Greensboro, Hale county.....	42:23
Mize, J. W., Remlap, Blount county.....	42:24
Newman, W. H., Canebrake Exp. Station, Uniontown, Perry county.....	42:25
Oliver, J. P., Dadeville, Tallapoosa county.....	42:26
Ott, J. C., Florence, Lauderdale county.....	42:27
Pitts, J. W., Cresswell Station, Shelby county.....	42:28
Pruitt, S. A., Chess, Pike county.....	42:29
Radney, J. H., Roanoke, Randolph county.....	42:30
Sellers, W. H., Geneva, Geneva county.....	42:31
Snuggs, T. A., Holly Pond, Cullman county.....	42:32
Stroud, Z. T., Aberfoil, Bullock county.....	42:33
Corn, experiments with.....	32:3-6
method of cultivation.....	32:3
selecting seed.....	32:3
thickness of planting for different varieties.....	32:5
varieties tested for yield.....	32:6
and quality.....	52:3, 4

worms and remedies.....	45:34-36
Cotton, analysis of plant as affected by fertilizers.....	57:3-16
at different stages.....	57:5-10
aphides.....	45:34
co-operative soil tests with (see also Co-operative)	
22:3-24, 23:3-61, 34:3-46, 42:3-34	
“crossing,” experiments in.....	56:3-47
comparison of original and improved forms as	
to seed, yield and quality of	
staple.....	56:22-25
as to character of plant, boll, seed	
and staple.....	56:26-29
general results.....	56:20
tabulated.....	56:21
methods adopted.....	56:10-12
micro-photographs of bolls closed.....	56: Fig. 14
Index to.....	56:40-43
open, with fibre.....	56: Fig. 15
Index.....	56:43-45
seeds and adhering fibre.....	56: Fig. 16
Index.....	56:45-47
staple.....	56: Fig. 10-13
Index.....	56:58, 39
“problems” considered.....	56:13
relation of plant and fibre improvement.....	56:18
varieties used.....	56:3, 4
as staminate and pistillate,	
with results in size of	
boll, weight and per cent.	
of seed and staple.....	56:30-37
diseases of.....	27:3-16, 36:2-32, 41:3-65, 55:3-12
angular spot.....	41:54, 55
anthracnose (<i>Colletotrichum gossypii</i>)	
27:8, 41:40-49, 55:7	
affecting bolls.....	41:40, 41
leaves.....	41:42
stem.....	41:42
analogy with <i>Cystopus</i>	41:44-46
artificial cultures.....	41:47
characters of fungus.....	41:46
inoculation of cotyledons.....	41:43, 44
areolate mildew (<i>Ramularia areola</i>).....	41:55-58
boll rot.....	55:3-12
bacteria culture.....	55:4, 5
inoculation.....	55:5, 6

(Cotton, diseases of; boll rot)

<i>bacillus gossypina</i>	55:6-12
characters, biological.....	55:6, 7
pathogenic.....	55:7
morphology.....	55:6
description and nature of.....	55:7-11
how distinguished from anthracnose.....	55:7
illustration.....	55:13
presence of fungi in diseased bolls.....	55:4
sap beetles.....	55:3, 4
remedies for.....	55:11, 12
boll worm.....	45:32-34
causes of increase.....	41:6
“Damping off,” “sore-shin” or seedling rot.....	41:30-39
characteristics.....	41:30
cultures with plates and test-tubes.....	41:35, 36
on corn stalks.....	41:38
cotton seed.....	41:39
horse dung.....	41:39
Irish potatoes.....	41:37, 38
oak wood.....	41:39
experiments with.....	41:31-35
effect of kainit.....	41:32
“par oidium”.....	41:34
rhizopus nigricans.....	41:34
fungus of alfalfa root-rot.....	41:34
germination in infected soil.....	41:35
growth in infected soil.....	41:31, 32
plant inoculation in soil.....	41:32, 33
water.....	41:33
fungous cultures.....	41:31
Frenching.....	41:19-29
description of.....	41:19-22
fungous cultures.....	41:26-28
inoculations.....	41:28, 29
<i>Fusarium vasinfectum</i>	41:22-29, 43
okra affected.....	41:25
general nature of.....	41:5
Leaf blight.....	41:58-61
yellow.....	27:3-16, 36:2-32, 41:5-65
ability of plant to resist fungus.....	27:14, 15
cause, theories concerning.....	27:12-14
atmospheric conditions.....	27:13
condition of soil.....	27:12, 13, 36:15, 19-21, 41:15
fruiting cotton affected.....	27:14
characteristics of.....	36:5, 6

(Cotton, diseases of; Leaf blight).

confusion of names.....	27:5, 6
difference between Black rust and cotton blight.....	27:6, 7
disease, a complex.....	27:4
a fungous.....	27:6-12
a mosaic.....	41:9-18
a physiological.....	36:4-7
experiments with fertilizers.....	36:7-18
at Auburn.....	36:11-14
Hope Hill.....	36:8-11
Mathews Station.....	36:7
with kainit as preventive. {	36:15-18, 25 41:10-18
fungi, <i>Alternaria</i>	27:6, 9-11
botanical character of.....	27:7, 8
<i>Cercospora gossypina</i>	27:6, 10, 11, 41:18
<i>Colletotrichum gossypii</i>	27:6, 8 10, 11, 41:40-49
<i>Macrosporium nigricantium</i>	{ 27:6, 8-11 41:17
<i>Sphaerella gossypina</i>	41:18, 58-61
plate, illustrating diseased leaves.....	27:I
explanation.....	27:6
effect of kainit.....	36:I
fungi.....	27:II
explanation.....	27:8, 9, 16
Soil conditions, adverse, how improved.....	36:21-27
by alkaline lyes.....	36:22, 23
cultivation.....	36:26
humus.....	36:25
kainit.....	36:15-18, 25, 41:10-18
moisture.....	36:26
muriate of potash.....	36:24
rolling loose soils.....	36:23
salt.....	36:24
wood ashes.....	36:23, 24
treatment with fungicides.....	36:7
Red rust, or Red leaf blight.....	27:5, 6, 36:31, 32
cerealite as remedy for.....	36:32
effect of, illustrated.....	36:I
not caused by Uredineæ.....	27:5
Root gall.....	41:61-65
(nematode worms. (<i>Heterodera radicum</i>)).....	41:62-65
"Rust," (see also Leaf blight).....	36:2-32, 41:5, 6
Shedding of bolls.....	41:50-53

(Cotton),

distance experiments.....	22:11-15
with cluster and long limbed varieties.....	33:6
experiments, in 1890.....	22:3-24
1891.....	33:3-12
1892.....	40:3-15
1893.....	52:5-7
crosssing.....	56:3-47
Fertilizer experiments,	
conducted by Prof. Atkinson.....	40:13-15
effect of fertilizers on yield.....	57:13
conclusions.....	57:16
floats vs. acid phosphate.....	22:9, 10
for growth, maturity, per cent. of increase,	
expense and profit.....	22:15-21
intercultural.....	22:22, 23
giving yield and profit per acre..	52:5
raw vs. acid phosphate.....	40:11, 12
residual effects of phosphates.....	40:6, 7
results of—recapitulated.....	22:24
with different amounts of fertilizer per acre.	22:11-15
phosphates giving yield,	
cost, profit and per cent. of profit.	22:6-8
different fertilizers.....	40:8, 9
fertilizers applied in Feb. vs. at planting.	40:10
kainit, effect on yield.....	36:27-32
phosphates.....	33:7
Fertilizer requirements determined by analysis of	
plant.....	57:3-16
analysis of soil in Drake field and sta-	
tion garden.....	57:15
flowering plants.....	57:6
plants in bolling stage.....	57:10
comparison of soil in Drake field and Station	
garden.....	57:5-8
effects on composition, of potash and phos-	
phoric acid.....	57:11, 12
results, consolidated.....	57:9, 12, 14
flower, description of.....	56:6
pollen, function of.....	56:6-8
gins, tests of.....	33:5
seed, analysis of.....	49:3
description of.....	56:9
effects of feeding, on milk and butter.....	25:3-12
selection of.....	56:10

(Cotton),

soil, preparation of	41:7, 8
species, cultivated generally	56:16, 17
planted for trial	56:4
Bamieh	56:4
Mit-Afifi, notes on	56:4
Nankin	56:4
Sea Island	56:4
staple, best, characteristics of	56:19
classification	52:7
and value	40:5
improvement by crossing	56:19
micro-photographs of	56:Fig.10-16
description of	56:38-47
varieties, classified	56:13-15
Boll large	56:14
medium and small	56:14
clustered	56:14
leaves 3 to 5 lobed	56:14
4 to 5 lobed	56:14
limbs long	56:14
short	56:14
non-prolific	56:14
prolific	56:14
seeds dark. small, furry	56:15
smooth	56:15
large, light brown	56:15
small " "	56:15
staple long	56:14
short	56:13
grouped by similarities	56:15
legitimate vs. "so-called"	56:13
notes on	33:8-12
tested by A. F. F. Cory, Mulberry, Autauga County	34:46
for yield	33:5
length, and quality of staple	33:3, 4
per cent., length and value of staple	40:3-4
and per cent. of staple	52:5, 6
per cent. of staple and value of crop per acre	22:3, 4
worm	45:30-34
Cow peas as fertilizer	41:25
Cows; see Dairy and Breeding.	

Cream ripening, Boyd method; see Dairying.	
Cut worms.....	37:12
of cabbage.....	45:29, 30
tobacco.....	44:25, 26
<i>Cystopus candidus</i>	41:44
Dairying, analysis of butter.....	25:4, 5, 8-10
food stuffs.....	25:7
milk, ass'.....	25:4
cow's.....	25:3
ewe's.....	25:4
goat's.....	25:4
mare's.....	25:4
sow's.....	25:4
barn.....	24:6
butter, affected by feeding cotton seed.....	25:5-12
various food stuffs.....	25:5-12
making.....	24:7, 8
cows for butter, milk, or beef.....	24:4
cream, Boyd method of ripening.....	24:11
maxims for dairymen.....	24:9-11
milk, affected by feeding cotton seed.....	25:5-12
natural changes of.....	25:4
production affected by silage (see Silage).....	46:3-7
sterilization of; see Sterilizer.	
milking.....	24:7
model dairy cow.....	24:5
Egg plant, culture of.....	51:7
germination of seed.....	51:7
Emerald green.....	58:4
Ensilage; see Silage.	
Eye, diseases of in domestic animals.....	43:5-79
horse's, anatomy of.....	43:5-14
diseases of,	
the conjunctiva.....	43:22-25
cornea.....	43:25-37
growths on.....	43:36, 37
keratitis or corneitis.....	43:26, 27
infectious.....	43:29-31
punctata.....	43:28, 29
opacities.....	43:33, 34
staphyloma.....	43:34, 35
ulcer.....	42:31-33
wounds.....	43:25, 26
eyelids.....	43:14-19
ectropium.....	43:17, 18
entropium.....	41:16, 17

(Eye, horse's; diseases of eyelids)

inflammation..	43:15
ptosis.	43:18
tumors.	43:14
wounds	43:15
haw.....	43:19, 20
iris	43:37-40
closure of pupil	43:39, 40
inflammation.....	43:37-39
tear apparatus.....	42:20
tissues surrounding the eye.....	43:21-25
amaurosis or paralysis of optic nerve.....	43:44-46
cataract.....	43:40-44
dislocation of eye ball or exophthalmus	43:48, 49
glaucoma.	43:46, 47
hydrophthalmus.	43:48
ophthalmia, periodic, or "moon blindness."	43:54-70
causes.	43:58-66
symptoms.....	43:54-58
treatment	43:66-70
"pink eye".....	43:77
"snake in the eye" or filaria papillosa.....	42:49-51
strabismus.	43:51
indistinct vision and shying, causes of.....	43:51-53
astigmatism	43:53
hypermetropia..	43:51, 52
myopia	43:52, 53
methods of examining.	43:70-76

Fertilizers—

acid phosphates, effect on plant growth.....	48:3-6
Liebig's theory.....	48:3, 4
Voelker's theory.....	48:4
experiments by Fleischer & Kissling.....	48:4
Dyer, 1882... ..	48:5
floats as substitute for.....	48:3
results at Auburn. .	48:5
and ground raw phosphates; field	
tests. .	48:7, 8
laboratory tests..	48:8-10
analysis of.....	48:6, 7
analysis of..26:9, 10, 21-24, 38:13, 26-30,	
48:30-35, 38	
containing potash....	38:25' 48:13, 28, 29
with nitrogen and potash..	26:4-8, 12-20,
38:10-10, 16-24, 48:12, 14-27, 37, 38	
miscellaneous..	26:11, 25-29, 35:36, 39, 38:14, 15, 31-34

(Fertilizers)

cerealite for red leaf blight of cotton.....	36:32
commercial, guaranteed analysis.....	26:30-41, 38:35-47, 48:40-65
co-operative soil tests with; see Co-operative.	
effect of on composition of cotton plant.....	57:3-16
experiments with cotton; see Cotton, fertilizer exps.	
for yellow leaf blight.....	36:7-18
for tobacco; see Tobacco.	
laws concerning.....	38:49-51, 48:66-68
licenses issued.....	38:52-63, 48:69-80
phosphates, Florida.....	48:3-10, 38:5-7
use of.....	38:3
valuation.....	38:3-5
<i>Festuca</i> No. 1.....	49:8
Flea beetle; see Tobacco.	
Florida phosphates, (see Fertilizers, floats).....	38:5-7, 48:3-10
Food-experiments, cotton seed, effect on dairy products.....	25:5-12
rye <i>vs.</i> silage.....	46:3-7
French green.....	58:4
Fruit culture, experiments in.....	47:3-14
Fruit tree blight in general.....	50:3-11
<i>Fusarium</i>	41:23-28, 43
Gins, cotton, tested.....	33:5
Glanders.....	35:3-19
animals susceptible to.....	35:3
cases suscepcted and exposed.....	35:16
causes and transmission.....	35:11-14
<i>bacillus mallei</i>	35:12-15
climate favorable to.....	35:3
correspondence concerning solicited.....	35:18
disinfection of premises.....	35:15
farcy.....	35:8-10
law concerning diseased animals.....	35:17, 18
nasal, (common).....	35:4-7
symptoms.....	35:4-7
pulmonary.....	35:7, 8
recapitulation of bulletin on.....	35:18, 19
remedy, no effective.....	35:3
systemic conditions.....	35:10, 11
treatment.....	35:16
in men.....	35:17
GLEOSPORIUM.....	41:27
Grapes, culture of.....	29:3-23
evil and its preparation.....	29:4

(Grapes)

propagation of.....	29:5, 6
cuttings how to make	29:5
plant.....	29:6
grafting.	29:6
layers.....	29:5
transplanting rooted vines.....	29:7
treatment of vine first year	29:7
second year.....	29:8
third year.....	29:8, 9
varieties discussed.....	29:9, 10
most hardy.....	47:3, 4
Rotundifolia or Muscadine.....	29:18-20
culture of.....	29:18
varieties discussed	29:18, 19
tested for yield and	
character of fruit.....	29:20
Scuppernong.....	47:5
tested (northern exposure) for fruit ripening,	
growth and liability to disease.	29:11-14
(southern exposure) as above, also for	
size and color of berry.....	29:15-17
Grasses, list of, planted in 1893.....	49:7
varieties, notes on.....	49:7, 8
recommended.....	49:8
Gullet cotton gin tested.....	33:5
HETERODERA RADICICOLA.....	41:62-65
Horn worm.....	37:13
Horse, eye diseases; see Eye.	
glanders; see Glanders.	
Insecticides.	
arsenic (white).....	45:9
bisulphide of carbon.....	45:11
black sulphur.....	41:34
carbolic acid.....	45:10
hellebore (white).....	45:9
kerosene emulsion.....	45:10
London purple.....	45:9
machines for applying.....	45:12-21
Climax automatic agitator pump.....	45:17
field force pump.....	45:17, 18
Excelsior spraying outfit	45:20
clock pump.....	45:20
Garfield knapsack sprayer.....	45:18
Gould's sprayers.....	45:21
powder gun, Leggett's.....	45:13, 14

(Insecticides, machines for applying)	
spraying nozzles.....	45:15, 16
Weaver's sprayers.....	45:21
Woodason's spraying bellows.....	45:14
Paris green.....	45:8, 58:3-7
chemical composition.....	58:5
composition and adulteration.....	58:3-7
description of.....	58:5
method of analysis.....	58:7
preparation.....	58:4
samples, analysis of.....	58:5
trade names for.....	58:4
pyrethrum.....	45:9
tobacco decoction....	45:11
Insects, injurious and beneficial....	45:3-36
cabbage butterfly and remedies for....	45:24-28
cut-worm " "	45:29, 30
harlequin bug " "	45:28, 29
classified as—	
biting insects.....	45:6
borers.....	45:5
sucking insects.....	45:6
corn worms and remedies for.....	45:34-36
cotton aphides.....	45:34
boll worms and remedies.....	45:32-34
leaf " "	45:30-32
life cycle.	
egg.....	45:4
larva.....	45:4
pupa.....	45:5
perfect insect.....	45:5
potato beetle.....	45:22, 23
Kainit; see under Cotton.	
Laws regarding fertilizers; see Fertilizers.	
diseased animals; see Glanders.	
Leaf blight; see Cotton, diseases of.	
Live stock, diseases of; see Animals.	
Lupton, N. T., Chemist.	
Commercial Fertilizers, analysis of.....	26:3-41
Effects on butter by feeding cotton seed and	
cotton seed meal.....	25:3-12
Effect of decomposing organic matter on	
natural phosphates.....	48:3-10
Fertilizers.....	38:3-63
MACROSPORIUM NIGRICANTUM.....	27:6, 8-11, 41:17

Mell, P. H., botanist.	
Experiments in crossing to improve cotton fibre....	56:3-47
Meteorological report.....	22:25-29, 23:62-64, 24:12-16
Melons, cantaloupes, cultivation of.....	28:8, 9
varieties compared for earliness, weight,	
size and character of fruit	28:10, 11
recommended.....	47:13
watermelons.	
seeds tested from different parts of melon...	28:3, 4
of different ages.....	28:6, 7
varieties recommended.....	28:5, 47:13
tested for earliness, weight, size	
and character of fruit.....	28:4-7
Meteorological reports; see Mell, P. H.	
Micro-photographs of cotton bolls, staple, etc.....	56: Fig. 10-16
Milk; see Dairying.	
Mitis green.....	58:4
Moth, tobacco; see Tobacco.	
Mulberries, varieties recommended.....	47:12
Nematode worms.....	41:62-65
Newman, J. S., agriculturist.	
Apples, pears, peaches and plums	30:3-15
Co-operative soil tests, 1890.....	23:3-61
Corn, wheat and oats.....	32:3-10
Cotton.....	33:3-12
Experiments with cotton, 1890.....	22:3-24
Grape culture, test of varieties.....	29:3-23
Irish and sweet potatoes.....	31:3-8
Watermelons and cantaloupes.....	28:3-11
Nut trees planted at station.....	47:12
Oats, top-dressing with nitrate of soda	32:6, 7
varieties, Kansas and Texas rust proof, tested for yield...	32:8
Okra, affected by frenching.....	41:25
Onions, how to raise from seed.....	51:7
varieties recommended.....	51:7
Parker, Henry C.	
Classification of cotton staple.....	22:5
and value of cotton staple.....	40:5
Par oidium.....	41:34
Paris green; see Insecticides.	
Peaches, budded on cuttings of Brill plum.....	30:15
varieties, notes on.....	47:9-11
planted in 1885.....	30:13
tested for time of ripening	30:14
Pears, blight, disease and treatment.....	47:8, 9
transmitted how.....	30:9, 10

(Pears)	
varieties affected by blight	30:11, 12, 47:8
planted in 1885.....	30:9
Phosphates, natural; see Fertilizers.	
Plates, illustrating,	
Black rust on cotton.....	27:I, II
Cerealite, effect on cotton.....	36:II
Cotton bolls, fibre, &c.....	56 Fig. 10-16
Cotton-boll rot.....	55:I
Kainit, effect on cotton.....	36:I
Plums, varieties of Japan type.....	47:11
recommended.....	47:11
wild goose on different stocks.....	30:15
<i>Poa arachnifera</i> , planted in 1889.....	49:8
Porter, C. E. classification of cotton staple.....	52:7
Potato beetle.....	45:22, 23
Potatoes, Irish, methods of applying manure tested	31:3-5
cultivation.....	31:6
tuber, whole, or cuttings.....	31:6, 7
varieties, notes on.....	31:3, 51:5, 6
tested for yield per acre.	31:4, 5
sweet, large vs. small for seed.....	31:7, 8
Pratt cotton gin tested.....	33:5
<i>Pythium de baryanum</i>	41:31
Quince trees planted in 1885.....	47:11
<i>Ramularia areola</i>	41:56, 57
Raspberries, black cap.....	47:12
red cap, best varieties.....	47:12
varieties discussed.....	29:21
Rescue grass; see <i>Bromus unioloides</i> .	
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i>	41:31, 34, 35
Ross, B. B., chemist.	
Paris Green, composition and adulteration.....	58:3-7
Ross, Isaac, asst. agriculturist.	
Dairying and Breeding.....	24:3-11
Rust, black, of cotton	27:3-16
Rye vs. silage for milk production.....	46:3-7
Scheele's green	58:4
Schweinfurt green	58:4
Silage vs. rye for milk production.....	46:3-7
Soils, analysis of.....	57:15
Soil temperatures.....	22:28, 23:63, 24:15
Soil-test, experiments; see Co-operative.	
<i>Sphaerella gossypina</i>	41:18, 58-61

Spurry, analysis of air-dried.....	49:6
description of	49:5, 6
Stedman, J. M., biologist.	
Cotton-boll rot	55:3-12
Fruit-tree blight in general.....	50:3-11
Injurious and beneficial insects.....	45:3-36
Sterilization of milk and water methods.....	53:3
need of	53:3, 4
Sterilizer, a new, for milk and water	53:3-10
description	53:4-6
how operated.....	53:5-9
milk-dealer's.....	53:9, 10
Strawberries, varieties discussed.....	29:21, 22
list of	29:22, 23
recommended	47:13
Tobacco, analysis of.....	44:15
barn.....	37:15, 16
Snow's modern.....	44:35, 38
Virginia	44:32
beds, covered.....	37:6, 7, 44:4, 11
frame for.....	37:6, 7
hot	37:7
laboratory	54:13, 14
open air or woods.....	37:4, 5, 44:3
bulking.....	54:20
burning quality.....	44:16
effect of soil on.....	44:17
fertilizers on.....	44:17
cigars, manufacture of	44:5
number per pound.....	44:6
conditions favorable for.....	44:7, 8
vs. cotton for profit.....	44:9, 54:27, 28
cultivation of crop	37:11, 54:18
curing, English shipping	37:16, 17
methods of	
air curing.....	44:32
by artificial heat.....	54:20
flue curing	44:37
followed 1823.....	54:19, 20
Temperature for yellowing.....	37:17, 18, 54:19
setting color.....	54:19
on or off stalk.....	44:33, 34
Snow process (advantages).....	44:36
sun curing.....	37:18, 44:33
cutting	37:14, 15, 44:30, 54:18

(Tobacco)

experiments conducted 1892.....	37:3-20
1893.....	54:13-29
fertilizers, effects of.....	44:18
formulas for.....	44:18, 19
insects injurious,	
black or flea beetle and remedies,	37:6, 44:4, 54:14, 15
bore, or cut worm.....	37:12, 44:25, 26
horn worm.....	37:13
moth and remedy for.....	37:13, 14
manuring plants.....	37:9
marketing.....	37:20
<i>nicotiana, crispata</i>	44:7
<i>persica</i>	44:7
<i>repanda</i>	44:7
<i>rustica</i>	44:7
<i>tabacum</i>	44:7
ordering.....	37:17
packing.....	44:40
plant, capsule.....	44:21
flower.....	44:21
leaves.....	44:20
stalk.....	44:19
suckers.....	37:14, 44:22
samples examined from	
Dr. J. Gordon, Healing Springs.....	54:28
R. D. Martin, Florence.....	54:28
Z. T. Strond, Aberfoil.....	54:28
seeds, selection of.....	37:3
sowing.....	37:5, 6, 9, 44:11
soil, preparation of.....	37:10, 44:12, 54:15-17
requisites.....	44:8, 12, 13, 18
sorting into grades.....	54:21
statistics as to acreage, yield and value of.....	54:26, 27
stringing.....	44:31
stripping.....	44:39, 40
topping, or priming.....	37:12, 13, 44:23
transplanting.....	37:10, 44:15
varieties, <i>angustifolia</i>	44:7
classification according to use.....	37:3, 4
and valuation by	
S. P. Carr, Richmond, Va.....	54:24, 25
Dibrell Bros. Danville, Va.....	54:24
H. T. Duffield, New York.....	54:22, 23
F. M. Rogers, Florence, S. C.....	54:23, 24

(Tobacco varieties)

Cuban.	44:5
high-priced, characteristics of.	44:9, 10
macrophylla.	44:17
most valuable.	44:8
notes on.	44:7, 27-29
yield from branch-bottom sandy soil.	54:16
upland or white.	54:17
light.	54:18
Tomatoes, planting for fall crop.	51:3
varieties, notes on.	51:3-5
<i>Uredineæ</i>	27:5
<i>Ustilagineæ</i>	41:44
Vegetables, experiments in.	51:3-8
Watermelons; see Melons.	
Water sterilizer; see Sterilizer.	
Wheat, experiments in 1893.	49:3-8
with varieties for increase.	39:3-7
Experiment No. 1, with 3 varieties.	39:3, 4
2, with 3 varieties.	39:4, 5
3, with 15 varieties.	39:5, 6
co-operative.	3:96, 7
cost and profit per acre itemized.	3:95
varieties, notes on.	49:4, 5
recommended.	49:5
tested for maturity, size and character of heads.	32:9
test of DeReiti.	32:9, 10
White Richelle de Naples.	32:9, 10
top-dressing.	32:10

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

INDEX

VOL. IV

BULLETINS 59—75

JANUARY, 1895 — DECEMBER, 1896

BIRMINGHAM:
ROBERTS & SON.
1898

CONTENTS.

BULLETIN.

59. Co-operative soil tests of corn.....	Jan., 1895
60. Experiments on foreign seeds.....	Jan., 1895
61. Insects injurious to stored grain.....	Jan., 1895
62. Corn and cotton.....	Feb., 1895
63. Fertilizers—commercial and domestic.....	Feb., 1895
64. Tobacco	Feb., 1895
65. Co-operative seed tests.....	June, 1895
66. Cane syrup.....	Oct., 1895
67. Bovine tuberculosis.....	Nov., 1895
68. Pig feeding experiments.....	Jan., 1896
69. Treatment of some fungus diseases.....	Feb., 1896
70. The flora of Alabama—Part V.....	Mar., 1896
71. Experiments with foreign cotton.....	Apr., 1896
72. A study of skin tumors of horses and mules in Alabama	July, 1896
73. Edible fungi: a wasted food product.....	Oct., 1896
74. Flour considered from the standpoint of nutrition.....	Oct., 1896
75. Experiments with corn.....	Dec., 1896

INDEX.

In the following citations the number preceding the colon refers to the number of the Bulletin; the number or numbers following it to the page:

ACACIA	70:283
<i>farmeciana</i>	70:283
AESCHYNOMENE	70:284
<i>hispida</i>	70:284
<i>vicidula</i>	70:284
AGRIMONY	70:293
common	70:293
smooth flowered	70:293
AGRIMONIA	70:293
<i>A. eupatoria</i>	70:293
<i>A. pari flora</i>	70:293
<i>A. incisa</i>	70:293
<i>A. striata</i>	70:293
AGRICUS CAMPESTRIS.	
Field agricus, or field mushroom	73:339-341
Alfalfa or Lucern, seed tests with; see Co-operative.	
AMANITA CÆSAREA (<i>Cæsars</i>).	
<i>amanita</i>	73:341, 343
<i>flyagaric</i>	73:344, 345
<i>Amelanchior Canadensis</i>	70:295
AMORPHA	70:282
<i>A. herbaceo</i>	70:282
<i>A. fruticoso</i>	70:282
<i>Amphicarphæ monoica</i>	70:288
Analysis of bat manure	63: 96
beets	60: 30
cave earth	63: 96
Eleusine corocana	60:27, 28
Kodo millet	60: 28
Analysis of marls	63: 95
muck	63: 94
manure (stable)	63: 90
Ragi millet	60: 28
syrup (bottled)	66:192, 193

Analysis of the flour of the entire wheat.....	74:355, 356
Anthracnose of cotton.....	69:258
watermelons.....	69:263
grape.....	69:270
<i>Apios, tuberosa</i>	70:287
Apple.....	70:294
American crab.....	70:294
Apples, Fungous disease of.....	69:267, 270
Blight.....	69:267, 269
Leaf rust.....	69:269
Scab.....	69:269, 279
ASTRAGALUS.....	70:283
<i>A. Plattensis</i> var <i>Tennesseensis</i>	70:283
<i>A. Villosus</i>	70:284
<i>A. Plattensis</i>	70:291
<i>A. Canadensis</i>	70:291
<i>A. glober.</i> <i>A. obcordatus</i>	70:291
Bajwara.....	71:300
Bani.....	71:300-304
Bamieh.....	71:300, 301, 303, 304, 305
BAPTISIA VENT.....	70:280
<i>B. tencantha</i>	70:280
<i>B. alba</i>	70:280
<i>B. perfoliata</i>	70:280
<i>B. lanceolata</i>	70:280
<i>B. tinctoria</i>	70:291
<i>B. lencophæa</i>	70:291
<i>B. microphylla</i>	70:291
Baume hydrometer.....	66:190
Bean. Carolina kidney.....	70:288
wild.....	70:283
kidney.....	70:283
Beetles, injurious to stored grain.....	60:56, 58
Beets, sugar, analysis of.....	60:30
co-operative seed test, see Co-operative Tested in 1894.....	60:30
Blackberry.....	70:292
common.....	70:292
running swamp.....	70:292
sand.....	70:292
low bush.....	70:292
Blight.....	
pear blight.....	69:267, 269
pear and quince leaf.....	69:269
cotton leaf.....	69:258
potato.....	69:258, 259

Southern tomato.....	69:261
tomato leaf.....	69:261
Bondurant, A. J. Agriculturist.	
co-operative seed tests.....	65:159, 181
co-operative soil tests of corn.....	59:3, 23
corn and cotton.....	62:63, 72
tobacco.....	64:107, 155
Bombay.....	71:300
Bordeaux mixture,	
formula for.....	69:253
potato diseases.....	69:260
tomato diseases.....	69:262
peach and plum rot.....	69:266
for apple, pear and quince diseases.....	69:270
for diseases of grape.....	69:270, 271
Botanical classification.....	71:304
Bourbon.....	71:300
Bowman's root.....	70:292
Bramble briar.....	70:291
Bread made from flour of the entire wheat.....	74:353, 355
Broach.....	71:300, 302, 304, 305
Brown's Indian co-operative seed tests; see Co-operative.	
<i>Bruchus 4 maculata</i>	61:51
<i>B. obtectus</i>	51:50, 51
<i>B. pisi</i>	61:50
Buckwheat, new Japanese.....	60:29
Bulletin No. 65, extracts from.....	71:301
Burning weeds vs. plowing them under.....	75:376
<i>Cæsar's Amanita</i> , (<i>Amanita Cæsarea</i>).....	73:341, 343
<i>Calandra granaria</i>	61:52
<i>oryzæ</i>	61:53
Cane syrup; see Syrup.	
Cane saccharine content as affected by soils.....	66:185, 186
Cary, C. A., veterinarian: Rovine tuberculosis.....	67:197, 226
Carcinomas, clinical records of.....	72:313, 334
<i>Carpophilus fallipennis</i>	61: 58
Carbon, bisulphide.....	61:59, 60
CASSIA.....	70:289
<i>C. marilandica</i>	70:289
<i>C. tora</i>	70:290
<i>C. obtusifolia</i>	70:290
<i>C. occidentalis</i>	70:290
<i>C. chamaecrista</i>	70:290
<i>C. nictilous</i>	70:290
Cauliflower, co-operative seed tests with; see Co-operative.	
<i>Ceratocystis fimbriata</i>	69:264

<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	70:289
Change of food customs.....	74:349, 350
Chester, F. D., quoted on spraying for peach and plum rot.....	69:266
Cherry, wild black.....	70:291
Chokeberry, red.....	70:294
<i>Chrysobalanus oblongifolius</i>	70:291
Chick pea.....	60: 31
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	60: 31
Cinque foil.....	70:293
Clavatia, &c. puff balls.....	73:345, 346
<i>Clitoria Mariana</i>	70:288
Clover, co-operative seed tests with; see Co-operative.	
Clover, fancy bush.....	70:286
bush.....	70:286
purple	70:286
downy.....	70:286
round headed	70:286
prairie	70:280
red	70:281
buffalo	70:282
white	70:281
southern	70:281
yellow.....	70:281
hop	70:281
<i>Colletotrichum gossypii</i>	69:258
<i>C. lagenarium</i>	69:263
Coleman, S. L.....	71:311
Composts; see Fertilizers.	
Co-operative seed tests, reports of—	
Aday, L. C., Newberg, Franklin Co.....	65:159
Beasley, E. J., Red Level, Covington Co.....	59: 4
Benton, Prof. H., Uniontown, Perry Co.....	59:8; 65:160, 162
Bishop, M. A., Madison, Madison Co.....	59:5; 65:162, 165
Bradley, T. W., Walker Springs, Clarke Co.....	59:6; 65:166, 167
Brannon, J. M., Seale, Russell Co.....	65:166
Brown, D. L., Randolph, Bibb Co.....	65:167
Compton, G. W., Wayne, Marengo Co.....	59:7; 65:167, 168
Crenshaw, W. D., Hackneyville, Tallapoosa Co.....	65:168, 169
Cross, R. H., Letohatchie, ² Lowndes Co.....	59:7-8
Davis, Major E. M., Prattville, Autauga Co.....	59: 10
Deer, J. F., Monroeville, Monroe Co.....	59: 9
Dill, Prof. C. C. L., Dillburg, Pickens Co.....	65:169
Dick, R. M., Albertville, Etowah Co.....	50: 10
Edwards, D. B., Polk, Dallas Co.....	65:169, 170
Espy, Prof. J. B., Abbeville, Henry Co.....	59:12; 35:171

Ewing, R. T., Center, Cherokee Co.....	59:11; 65:170, 171
Gordon, Dr. John, Healing Springs, Washington Co.....	59: 13
Johnson, Uriah, Trinity, Morgan Co.....	65:171, 172
Killebrew, J. C., Newton, Dale Co.....	59: 20
Logan, J. A., Clanton, Chilton Co.....	59:13, 14; 65:172, 173
Lovejoy, J. H., Etowah Co.....	65:173, 174
Jones, Percy S., Josephine, Baldwin Co.....	65:174, 175
Martin, R. D., Florence, Lauderdale Co.....	65:175, 176
Martin, Wm., Greensboro, Hale Co.....	59:17; 65:176
Mize, J. W., Remlap, Blount Co.....	65:176, 177
Oliver, J. P., Dadeville, Tallapoosa Co.....	59: 14
Ott, Hon. J. C., Florence, Lauderdale Co.....	59:15; 65:180, 181
Porter, T. M. J., Georgiana, Butler Co.....	59:15, 16
Pruitt, S. H., Shady Grove, Pike Co.....	65:177
Radney, J. H., Roanoke, Randolph Co.....	59: 18
Sellers, M. H., Geneva, Geneva Co.....	59: 16
Snuggs, T. A., Holly Pond, Cullman Co.....	59:17; 65:177, 178
Taleabue, R., Daphne, Baldwin Co.....	65:178, 179
Walker, A. C., Wheeler's Station, Lawrence Co.....	59: 19
Co-operative seed test with corn; summary.....	59:21, 22
Co-operative seed tests with—	
alfalfa or lucerne.....	65:160, 164, 166, 167, 168, 170, 173, 175, 177, 180
awnless brome.....	65:160, 164, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174
<i>bromus indicus</i>	65:160
cauliflower.....	65:160
clover, crimson.....	65:160, 164, 167, 171, 174, 175, 178, 179
sweet.....	65:160, 164, 170, 174, 180
corn (1894).....	59:3, 23
red Kaffir.....	65:159, 160, 163, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 179, 181
Jerusalem.....	65:165, 171, 173, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181
cotton, Egyptian.....	65:159, 162, 163, 167, 169, 172, 174, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181
Fiji.....	65:170
Hawkins' improved.....	65:172
India.....	65:161, 162
Japan.....	65:171
grass, brome.....	65:176, 177, 179
instructions for.....	59:3, 4
<i>lathyrus sylvestris</i>	65:161
maize, white millo.....	65:159, 161, 166, 168, 169, 171
yellow.....	65:159, 161, 165, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 175, 178, 179, 181
Onion, "prize taker".....	65:161
peanuts, Spanish.....	65:164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179, 181

- pea, unknown65:163, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 176, 178, 179
rape, dwarf Essex65:165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171,
173, 175, 178, 180
spurry65:160, 161, 165, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 178, 179
sugar beet65:161
tobacco65:160, 174, 176, 177
tomato65:162
turnips65:161, 172
- Copper, acetate solution.
 formula for69:253
 for peach and plum rot69:266, 267
- Copper, carbonate solution, amoniacal formula for69:253
- Copper sulphate solution.
 formula for69:252
 for oat smut69:255
 for peach and plum rot69:266
 for apple, pear and quince diseases69:270
 for diseases of grape69:270
- Coral plant70:288
- Corn, co-operative tests with; see co-operative.
 compost for63: 99
 commercial fertilizers vs. composts62:63, 64
 varieties tested for yields62:64, 65
- Corn, red Kaffir, co-operative seed tests with; see Co-operative
- Corn, weevil; see Insects.
- Corn, fungous diseases of69:253, 254
 Smut69:253, 254
- Corn, effect of cutting stalk on yields of
 grain75:377
 distance experiments75:372
 cotton seed meal vs. crushed cotton seed for fertil-
 izer for75:374
 computations of yields of varieties tested in the south75:365
 butt, middle, and tip kernels for seed75:369
 ground with other foods68:230, 231, 234, 235, 237
 pounds of unshucked corn to give a bushel of shelled75:364
 per cent of grain in unshucked75:364
 northern and southern seed75:367
 methods of harvesting75:377
 fertilizing value of cotton seed and cotton seed meal75:374
 effects of topping75:377
 effect of pulling fodder75:377
 varieties tested in 189675:363
 weight of kernels from butt, tip and middle of ear75:370
 seed from different latitudes75:367

seed from different parts of the ear.....	75:366
value of grain and forage with different methods of har-vesting.	75:379
Corrosive sublimate.	
treatment of potato scab.....	69:259, 260
Cost of rations, calculation of.....	68:229, 233, 238
Cotton, intercultural exp. with fertilizers.....	62:69, 72
table of results, giving name, quantity and time ap-plied of fertilizer, with yield of cotton.....	62:71, 72
tests with composts applied Feb. 1st vs. at planting. ...	62:65, 67
commercial fertilizers vs. composts tests.....	62:67-69
compost for.	63:97
co-operative seed tests with; see Co-operative.	
floats vs. acid phosphate.....	62:65, 67
seed crushed alone and with other foods....	68:230, 232,
234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239	
seed meal with other foods.....	68:230, 232, 233
India.....	71:299, 301
Egypt.....	71:299, 301
tree.....	71:300
Upland Ga.....	71:300
fungous diseases of.....	69:257, 258
seed meal, exchange value of.....	75:374, 375
Cow peas ground with other foods..	68:230, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237
<i>Crotolaria aestivalis</i>	70:294
<i>aprifolia</i>	70:294
<i>arborescens</i>	70:294
<i>coccinea</i>	70:294
<i>crus-galli</i>	70:294
<i>flava</i>	70:294
<i>glandulosa</i>	70:295
<i>ovalis</i>	70:280
<i>parvifolia</i>	70:295
<i>punctata</i>	70:295
<i>purshii</i>	70:280
<i>sagittalis</i>	70:280
<i>spathulata</i>	70:294
<i>tomentosa</i>	70:295
<i>viridis</i>	70:294
Cultivation of mushrooms.....	73:339
Culver, T. U.....	68:241
Curtis, quotation from.....	68:240
Damping off of cotton.....	69:258
<i>Desmanthus crachylobus</i>	70:290
<i>Desmodium acuminatum</i>	70:284

<i>canescens</i>	70:285
<i>Canadense</i>	70:285
<i>ciliare</i>	70:285
<i>cuspidatum</i>	70:285
<i>Dillenii</i>	70:285
<i>glabellum</i>	70:285
<i>humifusum</i>	70:285
<i>lineatum</i>	70:286
<i>laevigatum</i>	70:285
<i>marilandicum</i>	70:285
<i>nudiflorum</i>	70:284
<i>paniciflorum</i>	70:284
<i>paniculatum</i>	70:285
<i>rigidum</i>	70:285
<i>rotundifolium</i>	70:284
<i>strictum</i>	70:285
<i>tenuifolium</i>	70:286
<i>viridiflorum</i>	70:285
Deo Kupas	71:303
Deshi	71:300, 304, 305
<i>Dioclea Boykinii</i>	70:289
Discrimination of edible fungi	73:338
Drought, periods of in 1896	75:363
Duggar, J. F., bulletin 75, experiments with corn	75:362
Earle, F. S. (with Underwood, L. M.) treatment of some fungus diseases	69:243, 272
Egg plant, disease of	69:259
<i>Elensine corocana</i> , description and analysis	60:27, 28
<i>Erythrina herbacea</i>	70:288
<i>Entomosporium maculatum</i>	69:269
Exuberant granulations	72:316
Experiment, or tests, preliminary	68:229
Fertilizers, containing nitrogen and potash	63:87
phosphoric acid and potash	63:87
nitrogen and phosphoric acid	63:86, 87
bones	63:86
tankage	63:87
fish scraps	63:87
animal nitrogen	63:84
mineral nitrogen	63:85
vegetable nitrogen	63:83, 84
phosphoric acid manure	63:79, 83
bone black	63:80
bone meal	63:79
bone phosphate	63:81

floats.....	63:80
phosphate rock.....	63:80
soluble reverted and insoluble.....	63:81, 83
Thomas slag.....	63:80, 83
potash manures.....	63:85, 86
cotton seed hull ash.....	63:86
crude potash salts.....	63: 85
kainit	63:85, 86
muriate of potash	63: 86
tobacco stems.....	63: 86
gypsum	63: 78
lime	63:77, 78
bat manure, analysis of.....	63: 96
cave earth.....	63: 96
composts.....	63:97,101
advantages of.....	63: 97
compost, comparison with cow fertilizers.....	62:63, 69
composition by weight	63: 98
per cent.....	63: 98
formulas for corn.....	63: 99
cotton.....	63: 97
fraudulent.....	63:99,101
preparation	63 98
co-operative tests with corn ; see Co-operative.	
cotton seed and meal, discussion of.....	63:83, 84
floats vs. acid phosphate.....	62:65, 67
intercultural experiments with cotton.....	62:69, 72
manures "complete".....	63:79, 88
fertilizers domestic, discussion of.....	63:89, 92
bedding material.....	63:91, 92
preservation of	63: 92
stable manure, analysis of.....	63: 90
green, advantages of.....	63:101, 104
pea vines, value per acre.....	63:103
"partial"	63:79, 88
marks, analysis of.....	63: 95
value and use.....	63: 94
mucks, analysis of.....	63: 94
value and use.....	63: 93
Free clinic, list of.....	72:327
Flat pea.....	60:29, 30
"Fly agaric," amanita, muscaria.....	73:349, 345
Fodder pulling, cost of	75:380, 381
Fodder, effect of pulling	75:377
Food, from a standpoint of biology	74:249

<i>Fragaria</i>	70:292
<i>Virginiana</i>	70:292
<i>indica</i>	70:293
Frenching of cotton.....	69:258
Fruit, as an article of diet.....	74:350, 351
plants.....	70:296
Fungi, nature of.....	69:245, 247
definition of.....	69:249
structure of.....	69:249
classes of parasitic.....	69:250
Fungicides, formulas for.....	69:252, 253
sulphate of copper.....	69:252
Bordeaux mixture.....	69:253
ammoniacal carbonate of copper.....	69:253
copper acetate.....	69:253
method of application.....	69:253
combination of, with insecticides.....	69:253
Fungus diseases, treatment of.....	69:243, 272
<i>Fusarium Lycopersici</i>	69:262
<i>Fusicladium</i>	69:260
<i>Fusiporium, rasiinfectum</i>	69:258
<i>Galactia glabella</i>	70:288
<i>pilosa</i>	70:289
<i>sessiliflora</i>	70:289
<i>Gelechia cerebella</i>	61:54, 55
<i>Geum album</i>	70:292
Ghoghari.....	71:300, 304, 305, 306
<i>Gillenia trifoliata</i>	70, 292
<i>stipulacea</i>	70:292
Gingelly.....	60:31
<i>Gleditschia triacanthus</i>	70:290
<i>aquatica</i>	70:291
<i>Glottidium floridanum</i>	70:284
<i>Glycine, hispida</i>	60:32
Goat's rue.....	70:282
beard.....	70:292
<i>Gossypium Brazililiense</i>	71:304, 305
<i>herbarium var microcarpum</i>	71:304
<i>hirsutum var album</i>	71:304, 305
<i>maritimum</i>	71:304, 305
<i>maritimum var polycarpum</i>	71:304, 305
<i>roseum var albiflorum</i>	71:304, 305
Graham flour.....	74:352, 353
Grain, stored, insects injurious to; see Insects.	

Gram, Bengal or chick pea.....	60: 31
green or small kidney bean	60: 31
Granulation tumors, causes of	72:316
clinical list.....	72:331
location of	72:316
structure of	72:316
Grapes, fungous diseases of.....	69:270, 272
black rot.....	69:270
downy mildew.....	69:270
powdery mildew.....	69:270
bitter rot..	69:270, 272
root rot.....	69:272
Grass brome, co-operative tests with ; see Co-operative.	
Ground-nut.....	70:287
Growing season.....	73:339
Gurchard.....	71:300, 304, 306
Gummosis in peaches and plums	69:267
Halsted, B. D.	
quoted on diseases of sweet potatoes....	69:264
Hawthorn	70:294
Hedge plant	70:296
Herbucco	71:300, 304, 306
Hetoredero radiculicola	69:258
Hot water treatment for oat smut	69:255
<i>Hosackia, purshiana</i>	70:281
Hyphæ, definition of.....	69:244
Ideal flour.....	74:353
<i>Indegofera, caroliniana</i>	70:283
<i>letose pala</i>	70:291
Indian physic.....	70:292
Indigo false	70:280, 282, 283
smooth wild.....	70:280
white flowered.....	70:280
wild.....	70:283
Indrepur	71:300, 304, 306
Insects, injurious to stored grain.....	61:35, 60
angoumois grain moth.....	61:54
beetle, the corn sap.....	61:58, 59
grain.....	61:56
brown.....	61:58
eggs, how destroyed	61:36
larva state.....	61:37
pupa state.....	61:37
beetle, the grain (red).	61:57
classified as biting insects.....	61:38

corers	61:38
sucking insects	61:38
weevils	61:50, 51, 52, 53
Insecticides poisons, external tobacco decoction	61:44
internal	61:40, 42
arsenic (white)	61:42
carbolic acid emulsion	61:44
carbon bisulphide	61:59, 60
hellbore (white)	61:41
kerosene emulsion	61:42, 43
Pyrethrum	61:42
London purple	61:41
Paris green	61:40, 41
remedies for borers	61:38
sucking insects	61:39
Insecticide machines, "spraying nozzles"	61:47
success spray pump	61:47, 49
Woodson's spraying bellows	61:47
Deming's force pump	61:47
Ideal spray	61:48, 49
Knapsack	61:48, 49
Leggett's powder gun	61:45
Introduction	70:276
grouping of orders	70:277
Ipecac, American	70:292
Jakko	71:300, 304, 305
Jari	71:300
Jerusalem corn co-operative seed tests; see Co-operative.	
June berry	70:295
Kansas station, test at	68:240
Killebrew, commissioner of Tennessee, quoted often	70:280, 290
Kodo-millet; see Millet.	
<i>Lathyrus sylvestris</i>	60:29, 30
<i>venosus</i>	70:287
<i>pusillus</i>	70:291
Leaf spot of cotton	69:259
potatoes	69:260
tomatoes	69:261
<i>Leguminosæ</i>	70:280
<i>Lespedeza procumbens</i>	70:286
<i>polystachya</i>	70:286
<i>violacea</i>	70:286
<i>reticulata</i>	70:286
<i>hirta</i>	70:286
<i>violacea</i> var <i>angusti folia</i>	70:286

<i>capitata</i>	70:286
<i>striata</i>	70:286
<i>Nuttallii</i>	70:286
<i>angusti folia</i>	70:291
<i>Stuevei</i>	70:286
<i>Stuevei</i> var <i>intermedia</i>	70:286
<i>violacea</i> var <i>sessiliflora</i>	70:286
<i>repens</i>	70:286
Literature, relating to edible fungi.....	73:346
Locust.....	70:283
common or false acacia.....	70:283
honey.....	70:290
Lumber and cabinet work, plants for.....	70:295
Lupine.....	70:280
wild.....	70:280
villous.....	70:280
Virginian.....	70:282
<i>Lupinus</i> , <i>perennis</i> var <i>gracilis</i>	70:280
<i>villosus</i>	70:280
<i>diffusus</i>	70:280
Macrosporium diseases of potatoes.....	69:260
tomatoes.....	69:261
Maize, co-operative seed tests with : see Co-operative	
Manures, domestic ; see fertilizers.	
Mannoah.....	71:300, 302, 304, 305
Marls, analysis of.....	63:94, 95
Meadows, sweet.....	70:292
<i>Medicago</i> , <i>lupulina</i>	70:281
<i>maculata</i>	70:281
<i>denticulata</i>	70:281
<i>sativa</i>	70:291
Medicinal and commercial plants.....	70:296
<i>Medick</i> , <i>melilot</i>	70:281
black.....	70:281
spotted.....	70:281
reticulated.....	70:281
Mell, P. H. Experiments on foreign seeds.....	60:24
Flora of Alabama.....	70:276, 296
experiments with foreign cotton.....	71:300
<i>Melilotus</i> , <i>officinalis</i>	70:281
<i>alba</i>	70:281
<i>parciflora</i>	70:281
Mexican cotton.....	71:300
Millet, Kodo, description and analysis.....	60:28
Ragi, description and analysis.....	60:27, 28
Milk, separated, with cotton seed whole.....	68:238, 239

Mildew, isolate of cotton.....	69:258
downy of grape.....	69:270
powdery of grape.....	69:270
<i>Mimosa strigillosa</i>	70:291
Mirzapore.....	71:300, 302, 304, 306
Mit affixi.....	71:300, 301, 304, 305
Mock orange.....	70:291
Mohr, Dr. Charles, quoted.....	70:279, 296
<i>Monilia fructigena</i>	69:265
Moth, the angaumois grain.....	61:54, 55
Mushrooms, undeveloped resources in.....	69:250
Mycelium, definition of.....	69:249
Nadam.....	71:300, 302, 304, 305
Nagpur jari.....	71:300
Narma.....	71:300, 303
Neglected food products.....	73:337, 339
Neisler, Dr., quoted.....	70:280, 294
<i>Neptunia lutea</i>	70:290
<i>Nevinsia Alabamensis</i>	70:291
Nevins, Rev. R. D.....	70:292
Nimari bani.....	71:300, 304, 305
Nine-bark.....	70:292
Oats, fungous diseases of.....	69:254, 257
smut.....	69:254, 256
rust.....	69:256, 257
Oats, green, with other foods.....	68:230, 231, 232, 233
Oily grain.....	60:31
Onion, "prize-taker" seed tests; see Co-operative.	
<i>Oospora, scabies</i>	69:259
Opoponax.....	70:288
Orders, anonaceæ.....	70:277
aurantiaceæ.....	70:277
aquifoliaceæ.....	70:277
aceraceæ.....	70:277
anacardiaceæ.....	70:277
araliaceæ.....	70:278
apocynaceæ.....	70:278
asclepiddaceæ.....	70:278
acanthraceæ.....	70:278
amarantaceæ.....	70:279
aristolachiaceæ.....	70:279
amaryllidaceæ.....	70:279
araceæ.....	70:279
alismaceæ.....	70:279
berberidaceæ.....	70:277

bytneriaceæ.....	70:277
balsaminaceæ.....	70:277
burseraceæ.....	70:277
borraginaceæ.....	70:278
bignoniaceæ.....	70:278
batidaceæ.....	70:279
burmanniaceæ.....	70:279
cruciferae.....	70:277
capparidaceæ.....	70:277
cistaceæ.....	70 277
caryophyllaceæ.....	70:277
clusiaceæ.....	70:277
camelliaceæ.....	70:277
cedrelaceæ.....	70:277
celastraceæ.....	70:277
calycanthraceæ.....	70:278
crassulaceæ.....	70:278
callitrichaceæ.....	70:278
cucurbitaceæ.....	70:278
cactaceæ.....	70:278
cormaceæ.....	70:278
caprifoliaceæ.....	70:278
compositæ.....	70:278
campanulaceæ.....	70:278
cyrillaceæ.....	70:278
convolvulaceæ.....	70:279
chenopodiaceæ.....	70:279
cupuliferae.....	70:279
ceratophyllaceæ.....	70:279
coniferae.....	70:279
cycadaceæ.....	70:279
cannaceæ.....	70:279
commelinaceæ.....	70:279
cyperaceæ.....	70:279
droseraceæ.....	70:278
diapensiaceæ.....	70:279
dioscoriaceæ.....	70:279
elatinaceæ.....	70:277
ericaceæ.....	70:278
ebenaceæ.....	70:278
euphorbiaceæ.....	70:279
empetraceæ.....	70:279
eriocaulaeæ.....	70:279
fumariaceæ.....	70:277
ficoideæ.....	70:278

geraniaceae.....	70:277
grassulaceae	70:278
goodeniaceae	70:278
gentianaceae.....	70:278
gramineae	70:279
hypericaceae.....	70:277
hamamelideae.....	70:278
halorageae.....	70:278
hydrophyllaceae.....	70:278
hydroleaceae	70:278
hydrochardiaceae.....	70:279
haemodoraceae	70:279
illicineae.....	70:277
illecebraceae.....	70:279
iridaceae	70:279
juglandaceae.....	70:279
juncaceae	70:279
krameriaceae.....	70:277
leguminosae.....	70:278, 280
lythoraceae.....	70:278
lobeliaceae.....	70:278
logoniaceae	70:278
lentibulariaceae.....	70:278
labiatae.....	70:278
lauraceae.....	70:279
loranthaceae	70:279
liliaceae.....	70:279
lemnaceae.....	70:279
magnoliaceae.....	70:277
menispermaceae	70:277
malvaceae.....	70:277
myrtaceae	70:278
melastomaceae.....	70:278
myrsinaceae	70:278
moraceae	70:279
myricaceae.....	70:279
melonthaceae.....	70:279
mayaceae.....	70:279
nymphaceae	70:277
nyctaginaceae.....	70:279
naidaceae.....	70:279
oleaceae.....	70:277
oxalidaceae.....	70:277
onagraceae.....	70:278
oleaceae.....	70:278

orobanchaceae.....	70:278
orchidaceae	70:279
papaveraceae	70:277
portulacaceae	70:277
polygalaceae	70:277
parnassiaceae.....	70:278
plumbaginaceae.....	70:278
primulaceae.....	70:278
polemoniaceae.....	70:278
pedaliaceae.....	70:278
plantaginaceae.....	70:279
phytolaccaceae.....	70:279
polygonaceae.....	70:279
podastimaceae.....	70:279
piperaceae.....	70:279
platanaceae	70:279
palmae.....	70:279
pontederiaceae.....	70:279
resedaceae	70:277
rutaceae.....	70:277
rhamnaceae.....	70:277
rosaceae.....	70:278, 291
rubiaceae	70:278
sarraceniaceae	70:277
simarubaceae	70:277
sapindaceae	70:277
staphyleaceae.....	70:277
saxifragaceae.....	70:278
sapotaceae.....	70:278
styracaceae.....	70:278
solanaceae.....	70:278
scrophulariaceae	70:278
saururaceae.....	70:279
santalaceae.....	70:279
salacaceae	70:279
terustraemiaceae.....	70:277
tiliaceae.....	70:277
turneraceae.....	70:278
theophrastaceae.....	70:278
thymelaeaceae	70:279
typhaceae.....	70:279
urticaceae.....	70:279
umbelliferae	70:278
violaceae.....	70:277
vitaceae	70:277

valerianaceae	70:278
verbenaceae	70:278
xyridaceae	70:279
zygophyllaceae	70:277
Ornamental plants.. ..	70:295
Painaa	71:300
Papillomas, clinical list of	72:332
relation to common skin tumors	72:317
structure and location	72:317
<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>	60:28
Pear	70:294
Pea, hoary	70:282
everlasting	70:287
spirred butterfly pea	70:287
partridge	70:290
butterfly.	70:288
milk	70:288
smooth	70:289
Pea-nuts, Spanish co-operative seed tests; see Co-operative.	
Pea weevil	61:50
Peaches, fungous diseases of	69:265, 267
rot	69:265, 267
leaf rust	69:267
gummosis	69:267
Pears, fungous diseases of	69:267, 270
blight	69:267, 269
leaf blight	69:269
scab	69:269, 270
Pencil flower	70:286
Peppers, disease of	69:259
<i>Petalostemon, gracilis</i>	70:282
<i>carneum</i>	70:282
<i>candidens</i>	70:282
<i>carymbosum</i>	70:282
<i>decumbens</i>	70:282
<i>violacens</i>	70:282
<i>Phaseolus, perennis</i>	70:287
<i>diversifolius</i>	70:288
<i>helvolus</i>	70:288
<i>Phaseolus mungo</i>	60:31
<i>Physocarpus opulifolius</i>	70:292
<i>Phytophthora infestans</i>	69:258
Plant diseases, treatment of	69:243, 272
causes of other than fungi	69:251, 252
common names of	69:251

Plum, wild yellow.....	70:291
beach	70:291
southern bullace.....	70:291
chickasaw.....	70:291
Plums, fungous diseases of.....	69:265, 267
rot	69:265, 267
leaf rust.....	69:267
gunmosis.....	69:267
Post mortem of pigs that die from cotton seed.....	68:240
Potassium sulphide, treatment for oat smut.....	69:255
Potatoes, fungous diseases of.....	69:268, 270
potato blight.....	69:258, 259
potato scab.....	69:259, 260
leaf spot or macrosporium.....	69:260
<i>Potentilla canadensis</i>	70:293
Pourridie	69:272
Proud flesh.....	72:316
<i>Prunus, Americana</i>	70:291
<i>maritima</i>	70:291
<i>umbellata</i>	70:291
<i>chicasa</i>	70:291
<i>serotina</i>	70:291
<i>Caroliniana</i> ..	70:291
<i>Virginiana</i> ..	70:295
<i>Psoralea melilotoides</i>	70:282
<i>canescens</i>	70:282
<i>lupinellus</i> ..	70:291
Publications, Alabama Experiment Station.....	70:275
<i>Puccinia coronata</i>	69:256
<i>rubigo-vera</i>	69:256
<i>graminis</i>	69:256
<i>pruni spinosae</i>	69:267
Puff balls (clovatie).....	73:345, 346
Pulse family	70:280
Purpose of pig feeding experiments.....	68:228
<i>Pyrus coronaria</i>	70:294
<i>angustifolia</i>	70:294
<i>arbutifolia</i>	70:294
<i>arbutifolia var erythrocarpa</i>	70:294
Quinces, fungous diseases of.....	69:267, 270
blight	68:267, 269
leaf blight.....	69:269
Raji, millet; see Millet.	
<i>Ramularia areolata</i>	69:258
Rape, dwarf Essex, co-operative seed tests; see Co-operative.	

Raspberry.....	70:292
Rattle box, Virginian.....	70:280
Receipt for making bread from flour of the entire wheat.....	74:357, 358
Red bud (Judas tree).....	70:289
<i>Rhynchosia tormentosa</i>	70:289
<i>erecta</i>	70:289
<i>galactioides</i>	70:289
<i>minima</i>	70:289
<i>tormentosa</i> var <i>erecta</i>	70:289
<i>reni formis</i>	70:291
Rice weevil; see Insects.	
<i>Robinia pseudacacia</i>	70:283
<i>viscosa</i>	70:291
<i>hispidu</i>	70:291
Roji.....	71:300, 304, 305
Ross, B. B., chemist.	
fertilizers, commercial and domestic	63:75, 104
manufacture of syrup from cane.....	66:185, 193
Rose, climbing or prairie.....	70:293
swamp	70:293
dwarf wild.....	70:293
dog rose.....	70:293
sweet briar	70:293
Cherokee.....	70:293
<i>Rosa setigera</i>	70:29
<i>Carolina</i>	70:293
<i>humilis</i>	70:293
<i>canina</i>	70:293
<i>bracteata</i>	70:293
<i>rubiginosa</i>	70:293
<i>laevigata</i>	70:293
Root galls, causes of.....	69:253
of cotton.....	69:258
Rot, tomato black.....	69:261, 262
blossom end of tomatoes	69:261, 262
watermelon black.....	69:263
sweet potato black.....	69:264
peach and plum	69:265, 267
black, of grape.....	69:270
bitter, of grape.....	69:271
root, of grape.....	69:272
<i>Rubus occidentalis</i>	70:292
<i>cilloso</i>	70:292
<i>hispidus</i>	70:292
<i>cuneifolius</i>	70:292

<i>trivialis</i>	70:292
Rust, of oats.....	69:256, 257
of cotton, a misapplied term.....	69:251
of peach and plum.....	69:267
of apple.....	69:269
Rye, green with other foods.....	68:234, 236, 237
<i>Saccharometer</i>	66:190
Sarcomas.....	72:313
clinical list of.....	72:333
resemblance to skin tumors.	72:316
to granulation.. ..	72:316:317
vascularity of.....	72:315
Scab, of potatoes.....	69:259, 260
of apple and pear.....	69:259, 260
<i>Schrankia uncinata</i>	70:290
<i>angustata</i>	70:290
Seeds, foreign, experiments with.....	60:27, 32
distinguished from spores.....	69:247, 269
Senna, wild American.....	70:289
Sensitive plant, briar.....	70:290
briar, narrow leaved.....	70:290
<i>Sesamum, orientale</i>	60:31
Sesame, till seed, or oily grain.....	60:31
<i>Sesbania macrocarpia</i>	70:284
Shad flower.....	70:295
Service berry.....	70:295
<i>Silcanus cassiae</i>	61:57
<i>surinamensis</i>	61:56
Skin tumors.. ..	72:311
growth	72:312
microscopical characteristics	72:314, 315
treatment of	72:317, 318
plates and illustrations of...72:320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326	
shape of... ..	72:312
vascularity	72:312, 315
Smith, E. F., quoted on melon wilt.....	69:263
Smut, of corn.....	69:253, 254
of oats.....	69:254, 256
Soja, loga, or soy bean	60:32
Spraying solutions; see Fungicides.	
<i>Spiraea aruncus</i>	70:292
Spores, distinguished from seeds.....	69:247, 249
definition of.....	69:249
Spurry, co-operative seed tests with; see Co-operative.	
Stedman, J. M. Biologist, insects injurious to stored grain....	61:35, 60

Strawberry	70:292
wild	70:292
barren	70:292
<i>Strophostyles, angulosa</i>	70:288
<i>peduncularis</i>	70:288
<i>Stylosanthes, elatior</i>	70:286
Sugar beets; see Beets.	
Suggestions concerning the feeding of cotton seed	68:241
Sulphur for cleaning syrup; see Syrup.	
Surat Kupas	71:300, 303, 304, 306
Sweet potatoes, with other food	68:230, 231, 232
fungal diseases of	69:263, 264
black rot	69:264
care necessary in handling	69:264
treatment of bins for storing	69:264
Syrup, preservation of	66:192, 193
manufacture of	66:185, 193
apparatus for evaporating and clarifying	66:191
bottled syrup	66:192, 193
analysis of	66:192, 193
clarification	66:186, 187
by sulphur and milk of limo	66:188, 189
advantages	66:190, 191
concentration, degree of	66:190
color	66:187
evaporation	66:186, 189, 190
fermentation	66:187
grinding entire cane	66:191
Tables	72:230, 234, 239
<i>Tephrosia, virginiana</i>	70:282
<i>spicata</i>	70:283
<i>hispidula</i>	70:283
<i>onobrychoides</i>	70:283
<i>chrysophylla</i>	70:283
<i>ambigua</i>	70:283
Tests at—	
Texas station	68:240, 241
Kansas station	68:240
The field agaricus or field mushroom (<i>agaricus campestris</i>)	73:339, 341
Tobacco, beds, area of	64:126
covered	64:107, 126
advantages	64:126
cloth for	64:107, 108, 128
hot bed	64:126
location of	64:126

woods or open.....	64:108
bulking.....	64:110, 111
burning quality affected by fertilizer.....	64:134
fine curing.....	64:148
cigar leaf, how cured.....	64:111
harvested.....	64:111
varieties, notes on, tested.....	64:111, 112
with and without fertilizers.....	64:121
cigars, cost of manufacturing.....	64:123
value of.....	64:123
conditions favorable for.....	64:129, 132
co-operative seeds, test of, see Co-operation.	
cultivation, improvement in.....	64:130, 131
curing, barn.....	64:146
Snow's modern.....	64:148, 149
methods air curing.....	64:146, 148
by artificial heat.....	64:146
on or off stalk.....	64:148
curing, methods by open fires.....	64:146
Snow's modern advantages.....	64:150, 151
sun curing.....	63:146, 148
temperature for.....	64:110
cutting or harvesting.....	64:110, 145
experiments in 1894.....	64:107, 155
fermentation.....	64:111, 153
fertilizers expr. with nitrogen.....	64:114, 119
best for plant beds.....	64:108, 128
formulas for.....	64:135, 136
Havana, notes on.....	64:144
varieties.....	64:130
high priced, characteristics of.....	64:130
insects injurious to cut worms.....	64:139, 140
flea beetle and remedy.....	64:108, 126
insects injurious to	
horn worm.....	64:139, 142
moth or sphinx.....	64:140, 142
marketing crop.....	64:123
packing.....	64:152, 153
plant, notes on.....	64:136, 137
leaves.....	64:136
suckers.....	64:137
young easily affected by cold.....	64:165
planting and replanting.....	64:109
plug, cost of manufacturing.....	64:121, 123
manufacturing outfit, cost of.....	64:124

industry in S. C.....	64:124
weight after manufacturing.....	64:121, 123
“prizing”.....	64:154
amount per package.....	64:154
pyrethrum for insects.....	64:126
quality grown on black prairie land.....	64:129
seed sowing.....	64:128
seed-leaf varieties, description of.....	64:142, 143
where grown.....	64:142
soil, preparation of.....	64:109, 131, 134, 135
selection of.....	64:131, 132
sorting.....	64:151
stripping.....	64:151
sweating.....	64:150, 155
topping.....	64:138
transplanting.....	64:133
varieties classified according to use.....	64:130
tested for yield.....	64:113
Tomato, co-operative seed tests with—(see co-operative).	
fungous diseases of.....	69:261, 263
Southern tomato blight.....	69:261
tomato leaf spot or macrosporium.....	69:261
tomato black rot or blossom-end rot.....	69:261, 263
Treatment of common skin tumors—	
surgical.....	72:317
potential cautery.....	72:318
Trefoil, tick	70:284
pointed.....	70:284
few flowered.....	70:284
round leaved.....	70:284
sharp pointed.....	70:285
smooth thick.....	70:285
stiff.....	70:285
<i>Trifolium ferrugineum</i>	61:58
<i>pratense</i>	70:281
<i>reflexum</i>	70:281
<i>repens</i>	70:281
<i>Carolinianum</i>	70:281
<i>procumbens</i>	70:281
<i>amphianthum</i>	70:291
Tuberculosis, bovine.....	67:197, 226
and human, same germ.....	67:207
acute or chronic.....	67:215
animals as affected in Europe.....	67:204, 205
United States.....	67:205

animals affected in Alabama	67:206, 207
susceptible to.....	67:204
bacillus of, discovered.....	67:197
cause originating—	
bacillus	67:199
description of.....	67:199, 120
how destroyed	67:200, 201
cause accessory—	
climate.....	67:202
faulty breeding..	67:203
food and feeding	67:202
heredity	67:201
in and in breeding.....	67:203
lack of air and light	67:202
methods of breeding.....	67:202
Diagnosis of methods—	
microscopical examination	67:217, 218
tuberculin tests	67:218, 220
accuracy of	67:220, 221
duties of city and State concerning	67:223, 224
distribution of disease.....	67:197, 198
early theories regarding.....	67:197
fatality in Alabama 1889-'93.....	67:198
compared with other diseases.....	67:199
infections, character of.....	67:207, 210
infection through air passages and lungs.....	67:210
digestive apparatus.	67:210
genital organs.....	67:211
by direct inoculation.....	67:211
infection, intra-uterine....	67:211
prevention of.....	67:221, 226
how to disinfect	67:223
State laws suggested.....	67:224, 226
symptoms in cattle	67:215, 217
tubercle bacilli, action of.....	67:211
Tubercles, location of—	
between muscles.....	67:214
in bones.....	67:214
in brain and spinal cord.....	67:214
liver.....	67:213
lungs.....	67:212
lymphatic glands.....	67:214
mesenteric glands.....	67:213
pharyngeal glands.....	67:214
pleura.....	67:213

spleen and kidneys.....	67:213
udder.....	67:213
uterine.....	67:213
Tumors, cause of.....	72:311, 312
classification of.....	72:312, 313
carcissomas.....	72:313, 334
fibromas.....	72:313, 314, 327
isranulation.....	72:316, 331
papilloma.....	72:317, 332
sarcomas.....	72:313, 316, 333
Turnips, co-operative seed tests with—(see co-operative).	
Underwood, L. M. (with Earle, F. S.)	
treatment of some fungous diseases.....	69:243, 272
<i>Ustilago, maydis</i>	69:253, 254
<i>arenae</i>	69:254, 256
Vetch, milk.....	70:283
sensitive joint.....	70:284
common.....	70:287
small flowered.....	70:287
Carolina.....	70:287
bitter.....	70:287
<i>Vicia, sativa</i>	70:287
<i>hirsuta</i>	70:287
<i>micrantha</i>	70:287
<i>Caroliniana</i>	70:287
<i>acutifolia</i>	70:287
<i>Ludoviciana</i>	70:287
<i>Vigna glabra</i>	70:288
Wagaria, Wadhwan.....	71:300, 303
Waite, M. B., quoted on pear blight.....	69:268
Warts.....	72:317, 332
Watermelons, fungous diseases of.....	69:263
melon wilt or blight.....	69:263
anthracnose or black rot.....	69:263
Weevils; see Insects.	
Wheat as a food plant.....	74:351, 352
Wheat bran with other foods.....	68:230, 232, 234, 237
Why cotton seed kills pigs.....	68:240, 241
<i>Wistoria, frutescens</i>	70:283
<i>Zornia, tetraphylla</i>	70:284

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

INDEX.

VOL. V.

BULLETINS 76-88.

JANUARY, 1897, TO DECEMBER, 1897.

BIRMINGHAM
ROBERTS & SON.
1898

CONTENTS.

BULLETIN.

76. Experiments with Cotton.....Jan., 1897
77. I. The San Jose Scale. A Warning to the Fruit Growers
of Alabama.
II. Some other Insect Pests.
 a. The Tomato Worm.
 b. Grape-Leaf-Hoppers.
 c. Cabbage WormsJan., 1897
78. Co-operative Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in 1896.Feb., 1897
79. Some Horticultural SuggestionsMar., 1897
80. A Preliminary List of Alabama Fungi.....Apr., 1897
81. Meat Inspection.....May, 1897
82. Corn, Cow-peas and Wheat-bran for Fattening Pigs.....May, 1897
83. Hybrids from American and Foreign Cotton.....June, 1897
84. Turnips.....Aug., 1897
85. Japanese Plums.....Aug., 1897
86. I. More About the San Jose Scale.
 II. A Sweet Potato Pest.
 III. Regarding Carbon Bisulfid.
 IV. Insecticides and Pumps in General.....Aug., 1897
87. Soil Inoculation for Leguminous Plants.....Aug., 1897
88. Experiments with CornDec., 1897

INDEX.

In the following citations the number preceding the colon refers to the number of the bulletin; the number or numbers following it to the page.

Abbeville, Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, at.....	78:66
<i>Actinomyces</i>	81:321
Post mortem appearances of.....	81:323
Symptoms of.....	81:321
Synonyms of.....	81:321
Affi X Allen's Staple X Peerless.....	83:401, 402
X Cherry's cluster X Cook.....	83:401, 402, 406, 412
X Petit Gulf X Peerless.....	83:401, 402
X Rust-proof X Peerless.....	83:401, 402
<i>Agaricaceae</i>	80:253, 265, 269
Synopsis of.....	80:274-277
Alabama Fungi, Historical Sketch of.....	80:113-122
List of works and papers.....	80:123-127
Preliminary list of known species.....	80:127-133
Albertville, Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, at....	78:73
Allen's long staple X Peerless.....	83:389, 391, 394
X Peerless X Broach.....	83:401, 402
X Nimari.....	83:403, 404
X Affi.....	83:401, 402
X Bamiah.....	83:403, 404
Alfalfa, Pot Experiments with.....	87:477, 478, 479
inoculation experiments in pots.....	87:477-479
Alpine, Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton 1896, at.....	78:63
<i>Amanita</i>	80:277
<i>Amanitopsis</i>	80:277
American Swine Plague.....	81:298
Compared with Hog-cholera.....	81:299
Post mortem appearances.....	81:298
Symptoms of.....	81:298
American Varieties.....	83:389
Anderson, J. T.....	83:390
<i>Annullaria</i>	80:277
Animal Parasites of Domestic Animals.....	81:337
<i>Ascaris lumbricoides</i>	81:349
<i>Cenurus cerebralis</i>	81:339

Cysticercus bovis	81:337
cellulosæ	81:339
pissiformis	81:340
tennicollis	81:340
<i>Annularia</i>	80:277
<i>Anthracophyllum</i>	80:277
Anthrax	81:326
Post mortem appearance of	81:327
Symptoms of	81:326
<i>Armillaria</i>	80:277
<i>Ascomycetes</i>	80:175, 176, 269
Athens, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at	78:73
<i>Auriculariaceæ</i>	80:220, 221, 269
Bajwara	83:389, 391, 397-400
Baker, C. A.—Bulletins 77-86	
Bamiah	83:389-391, 403, 404, 412
X Cherry's cluster X Cook	83:403, 404, 412
X Rust-proof X Peerless	83:403, 404
Barnett X Cook	83:389, 391, 392
X Cook X Bamiah	83:403, 404
X Cook X Herbucco	83:401, 402, 407
Baroda College	83:384
Barring off Cotton	76:14
<i>Basidiomycetes</i>	80:207, 208, 269
Birds, Post mortem appearances of tuberculosis in	81:314
Symptoms of tuberculosis in	81:314
Black Knot	85:441, 442
<i>Bolbitius</i>	80:278
<i>Boletaceæ</i>	80:248, 252, 269, 281, 283
Bolls	83:386
Botanical characteristics of hybrids (cotton)	82:406
Botanical characteristics of foreign plants (cotton)	83:395
Branches	83:386
Braswell, J. H., Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, by	78:57
Broach	83:389, 391, 397, 401, 402
Bur clover, dust from, as inoculation material for Alfalfa	87:478, 488
Burnt Corn, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at	78:58
Butt, tip and middle kernel of corn for planting	88:495
Cabbage Worm	77:33
Canada field pea, inoculation experiments with	87:472-474
pot experiments with	87:472, 473, 474
<i>Cantharellus</i>	80:278
Carbon Bisulphid	86:454
Carmichael, D. J., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by	78:45
Castleberry, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at	78:57

Cattle, Antinomycosis in.....	81:321
Anthrax in	81:326
Malignant Catarrh in.....	81:330
Texas fever in	81:328
Tuberculosis in.....	81:299, 304
Strongylus commutatis.....	81:347
filaria	81:347
micrurus	81:346
ovis-pulmonalis.....	81:347
paradoxus	81:347
Distoma Hepaticum.....	81:342
Echinococcus Veterinorum.....	81:340
Echinorhynchus Gigas.....	81:348
Lingulata tœnoides	81:350
Esophagostoma Columbianum.....	81:348
Stephanurus dentatus.....	81:346
Taenia denticulata.....	81:342
expansa	81:341
fimbriata	81:342
Trichina spiralis.....	81:343
Cherry's cluster X Cook X Manoah.....	83:403, 404
X Mirzapur	83:403, 404
X Afiñi.....	83:401, 402, 406
X Bamiah.....	83:403, 404, 411, 412
X W. A. Cook.....	83:389, 391, 394
<i>Chytridiales</i>	80:135, 269
Classification of Varieties.....	84:417
Fungi, class V, Basidiomycetes.....	80:132
I, Schizomycetes.....	80:131
II, Myxomycetes.....	80:131
III, Phycomycetes	80:131
IV, Ascomycetes.....	80:131
<i>Claudopus</i>	80:278
<i>Clavariaceae</i>	80:228, 269, 283
<i>Clitopilus</i>	80:278
<i>Clitocybe</i>	80:278
Cold Frames	79:99-103
<i>Collybia</i>	80:278
Commercial Horticulture in Alabama	79:85 88
Composting vs. mixing fertilizers in the furrow.....	76:18
Contents.....	83:383
Conclusions.....	83:412
Co-operative Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896.....	78:...
Corn, digestible matter in.....	82:366
pounds required to make one pound of gain with pigs..	82:363

fertilizer experiments.....	88:500
distance between plants.....	88:499
cutting and shocking.....	88:497
tapping.....	88:497
kernels from different parts of the ear.....	88:495
Northern and Southern seed.....	88:494
number of ears and nubbins per bushel	88:494
from different latitudes	88:494
characteristics of varieties.....	88:494
pounds of ear corn of different varieties required per bushel.....	88:493
Variety test.....	88:492
<i>Cortinari</i>	80:278
<i>Corpinus</i>	80:278
Cotton Varieties tested in 1896.....	76:3-5
one-third of fertilizers in seed drill.....	76:17
liming for.....	76:15
subsoiling for.....	76:15
distance experiments	76:14
barring off.....	76:14
old vs. new seed.....	76:10
seed from different latitudes.....	76:10
Varieties, average results at Southern experiment Stations.....	76:9
Varieties, classification and price.....	76:7
Varieties, percentage of lint.....	76:6
crop picked at different dates... ..	76:6
Seed meal 200 vs. 400 lbs. per acre.....	78:67-73
Cotton Seed meal vs. crushed cotton seed as a fertilizer... ..	78:...
Seed, crushed vs. cotton seed meal as a fertilizer.....	78:...
co-operative fertilizer, experiments with.....	78:...
Seed vs. cotton seed meal for corn.....	88:501
Course or order of post mortem examinations.....	81:334
Cowpeas, pot experiments with.....	87:480
inoculation, experiments with.....	87:480
digestible, matter in.....	82:366
<i>Crépidotus</i>	80:278
Crimson Clover, cause of failure in Alabama.....	87:474-475
inoculation experiment in pots.....	87:475-477
Crimson Clover	87:474
pot experiments with.....	87:475, 476, 477
cost of seed.....	87:474
Crowngalls....	85:442
Cultivation.....	85:428
Curculio.....	85:433-438

<i>Dacryomycetacea</i>	80:222, 223, 269
<i>Deconica</i>	80:278
<i>Dematiacea</i>	80:141, 156, 269
Deshi	83:389, 391, 397
Digestible matter, in different rations for swine	82:365
Dill, J. L., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by	78:62
Discussion of parent types	83:392
DISEASES :	
Plum Rot	85:439-441
Rosette	85:441
Black Knot	85:441-442
Other diseases	85:442
Distance, experiment with corn	88:499
<i>Dothideales</i>	80:195, 196, 269
Duggar, J. F., Experiments with corn	88:...
Soil inoculation for leguminous plants	87:...
Bulletin on corn, cow-peas and wheat-bran for fat- tening pigs	82:...
Bulletin on co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1896	78:...
Bulletin on experiments with cotton	76:...
Earle, F. S.,—Bulletins 79, 80, 84, 85.	
<i>Eccilia</i>	80:278
Egypt	83:398
<i>Entoloma</i>	80:278
<i>Entomophthorales</i>	80:136, 269
<i>Erysiphacea</i>	80:176, 181, 269
Espy, J. B., Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, by	78:66
Evergreen, Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, at	78:73
Experiments with Cotton, Bulletin on	76:...
Experiments in feeding corn, cow-peas and wheat-bran to pigs	82:...
Exchange value of cotton seed and cotton seed meal	78:76
<i>Excipulacea</i>	80:175, 269
Feeding for fat and lean	82:369
Fertilizing	85:428
Fertilizers	79:92-99
Fertilizer experiments with cotton at Auburn in 1896	76:20
Fertilizers, composting vs. mixing in the furrow	76:18
one-third of, in seed drill for cotton	76:17
experiments with corn	88:500
co-operative in 21 localities in 1896	78:...
FERTILIZER EXPERIMENTS MADE IN 1896 IN THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:	
Autauga	78:69
Colbert	78:55
Conecuh	78:57

Crenshaw.....	78:52
Dale.....	78:45
Henry.....	78:66
Lawrence.....	78:47
Limestone.....	78:71
Macon.....	78:71
Marshall.....	78:71
Monroe.....	78:58
Montgomery.....	78:50, 60
Pickens.....	78:62
Randolph.....	78:53
Russell.....	78:71
Shelby.....	78:71
Talladega.....	78:63
Washington.....	78:65
Financial results of feeding corn, cow-peas and wheat-bran to pigs.....	82:367
<i>Flammula</i>	80:279
Florida soft phosphate vs. acid phosphate.....	78:...
Flora of Alabama.....	80:118, 119
Flowers.....	83:386
Food of pigs, effect on manure.....	82:371-373
Food required per pound of gain with pigs.....	82:363, 364
Foreign Cotton.....	83:389
FUNGUS FLORA LOCAL LISTS FROM SOUTHERN STATES:	
Texas.....	80:122
Arkansas.....	80:122
Tennessee.....	80:122
Florida.....	80:121
Mississippi.....	80:121
Louisiana.....	80:122
North Carolina.....	80:121
South Carolina.....	80:121
Georgia.....	80:121
Fungi Imperfecti.....	80:138, 140, 269
<i>Galera</i>	80:279
<i>Gastrales</i>	80:265, 266, 269
<i>Geoglossaceæ</i>	80:206, 269
Goghari.....	83:389, 391, 397, 400
<i>Gomphidius</i>	80:279
Gordon, J., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by.....	78:65
<i>Gossypium, hirsutum</i>	83:386-397
<i>barbadense</i>	83:386, 400, 407, 412
<i>herbaceum</i>	83:386, 397
<i>arboreum</i>	83:386, 399, 400

<i>indicum</i>	83:399, 400
<i>maritimum</i>	83:394-397
<i>glabratum</i>	83:397, 412
<i>hirsutum</i> var <i>album</i>	83:397
<i>maritimum</i> var <i>polycarpum</i>	83:398
<i>wightianum</i>	83:400
<i>roseum</i>	83:400
<i>neglectum</i>	83:400
<i>roseum</i> var <i>albiflorum</i>	83:400
Grape Leaf hopper.....	77:32
Gresham, B. W., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by ...	78:69
Gummosis.....	85:442
Gymnoascales.....	80:175, 176, 269
Hairy Vetch, value of.....	87:464
cost of seed.....	87:464
inoculation experiments in the field.....	87:464-470
in pots.....	87:470, 471
Hardiness	84:416
Harpersville, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:73
Healing Springs, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at....	78:65
Heleloma.....	80:279
Heliomyces.....	80:279
Hellvellaceæ.....	80:207, 269
Helvellales	80:206, 269
Herbucco.....	83:389-391, 397, 401, 402
X Allen's staple X Peerless.....	83:401, 402
Hiatula.....	80:279
Hirsch Crossing, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at....	78:72
Histology of Tuberculous Lesions.....	81:318
Hog-cholera.....	81:291
Post mortem appearances.....	81:292
in acute cases.....	81:292
in chronic cases.....	81:294
Symptoms of	81:291
Hogs, Animal Parasites in.....	81:337, 340, 343, 346, 347, 348, 349
Hog-cholera in.....	81:291
Swine plague.....	81:298
Tuberculosis.....	81:303, 312
kinds required by packing companies.....	82:339
Hog-cholera, prevalence of.....	82:359
Hot Beds	79:99-103
Hybridization, its necessity..	83:387
Hyduaceæ.....	80:233, 237, 269, 283
Hygrophorus	80:279
Hyinenitalis.....	80:223, 228, 269

Hymenogastraceæ.....	80:268, 269
Hyphales.....	80:138, 140, 269
Hypholoma.....	80:279
Hypocreales.....	80:183, 186, 269
Hysterialis.....	80:196, 198, 269

ILLUSTRATIONS:

Diphtheritic ulcers.....	81:295
Section of lung tubercles.....	81:305
Portion of tuberculous lung.....	81:307
Opened glands from Cow.....	81:308
Aggravated case of tuberculosis.....	81:310
Dorsal aspect of bovine lungs.....	81:320
Ventral aspect of bovine lungs.....	81:320
Trachea and bronchial tubes of bovine lungs.....	81:320
Posterior mediastinal glands.....	81:320
Section through medial plane of Cow's head.....	81:320
Posterior half of Steer's head.....	81:320
Actinomycotic tumor from lung of Ox.....	81:323
Measle worm in cow muscle.....	81:337
Measle worm in pig muscle.....	81:338
Measle worm magnified.....	81:338
Tape worm.....	81:339-341
Liver fluke worm.....	81:342-343
Pork worm.....	81:344
<i>Strongylus micrurus</i>	81:347
Spine-headed worm.....	81:349
Parts of flowers of hybrid.....	83:410
Bolls of hybrid.....	83:411
Leaf and flower of Bamieh.....	83:399
Open bolls of American and foreign cotton.....	83:405
Leaf of hybrid.....	83:407, 408
Open bolls of hybrids.....	83:409
Bolls from cotton improved.....	83:393
Sea Island flower.....	83:395
Foreign and American cotton bolls.....	83:396
Leaves of Mit Afifi.....	83:398
Burbank plum, showing effect of thinning.....	85:431
Diagram of frame for a curculio catcher.....	85:434
Outline of Kerr plum.....	85:443
Tree of Burbank plum.....	85:445
Tree of Kelsey plum.....	85:447
Appearance of San Jose scale on bark.....	86:452
Appearance of scale on fruit.....	86:453
Hairz Vetch.....	87:463
Inoculated plot.....	87:466

Non-inoculated and inoculated hai z veteth.....	87:467
Pots experiments of inoculation.....	87:470—87:473
Crimson clover inoculation.....	87:476
Alfalfa inoculation.....	87:478
Imported Novelties, Black Alsatian.....	84:420
“Indian cultivated cottons”.....	83:386
Indrepur.....	83:389, 391, 397, 400
Inocybe.....	80:279
Inoculation, methods and cost of.....	87:480, 481, 482
crops and soils on which it is unnecessary.....	87:482, 483
of the soil for legumes, definition of.....	87:462
INSECT ENEMIES:	
San Jose Scale.....	85:439
Insecticides and Pumps in general.....	86:455
Curculio.....	85:433-438
Plum Borer.....	85:438, 436
Aphis, Louse or Green Fly.....	85:439
Introduction.....	81:289—83:384
Irrigation.....	79:91
Jakko X Cherry's cluster X Cook.....	83:401, 402
Jakko.....	83:389, 391, 397, 402
Jambusar district.....	83:389
Japan clover, inoculation experiments with.....	87:480, 487
Kaylor Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896.....	78:53
Kerosene Emulsion.....	77:33
King X Cook.....	83:389, 391, 394
X Mannoah.....	83:403, 404
Lactarius.....	80:279
Leaf eating insects.....	85:442
Lean meat, proportion of, in pigs fed on different rations	82:369, 372, 373
Leaves.....	83:386
Le Grand, Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:60
Leguminous Plants, soil inoculation for.....	87:459, 488
need of mineral elements.....	87:460
root tubercules on.....	87:461, 462
Lentinus.....	80:279
Lenzites.....	80:279
Lepiota.....	80:279
Leptonia.....	80:280
Lepto-tromaceæ.....	80:173, 174, 269
Lespedeza striata, pot experiments with.....	87:480
LIME SLAKED EXPERIMENTS ON COTTON, WITH, AT:	
Abbeville.....	78:66, 73
Albertville.....	78:66, 73

Athens.....	78:66, 73
Evergreen.....	78:66, 73
Harpersville.....	78:66, 73
Liming for cotton.....	76:15
Lint.....	83:386
List of parents.....	83:389
LIST OF WORKS AND PAPERS TREATING OF ALABAMA FUNGI:	
Underwood, L. M., and Earle, F. S.....	80:126
Tracy, S. M., and Earle, F. S.....	80:126
Underwood, L. M.....	80:126
Ravenel, H. W.....	80:123
Berkeley, M. J....	80:123
and Curtis, M. A.....	80:123
Farlow, W. G.....	80:123
Cook, M. C.....	80:123
Atkinson, G. F.....	80:123
Ellis, J. B., and Everhart, B. M.....	80:128
Seymour, A. B., and Earle, F. S.....	80:125
Duggar, B. M.....	80:125
Morgan, A. P.....	80:125
Lupins inoculation experiments in pots.....	87:479
Lupinus Albus, see white Lupins.....	87:479
<i>Lycoperducea</i>	80:266, 268, 269
Madras cotton.....	83:389
Malignant catarrh.....	81:330
Post mortem appearance of.....	81:331
Symptoms of.....	81:330
Mannoah.....	83:389, 391, 397, 403, 404
X Rust-proof X Peerless.....	83:403, 404
X Sea Island.....	83:403, 404
X Petit gulf X Peerless.....	83:403, 404, 411, 412
Manures.....	79:92, 99
of pigs, fertilizer, ingredients in... ..	82:371, 373
from pigs, effects of food on....	82:371, 373
Marasmius	80:280
Marketing.....	85:432, 433—79:103, 110
McDonald, F. C., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by..	78:52
McGregor, A. A., Fertilizer Experiment with cotton in 1896, by..	78:47
Meat inspection law.....	81:350
Medero, E.....	83:384
<i>Medicago lupulina</i> , as inoculation material for, in sativa.....	87:481
<i>Medicago sativa</i>	87:477, 479
<i>Medicago maculata</i> , dust from, as inoculation material for Alfalfa....	87:478, 488
Mell, P. H.....	83:...

Melanconiales	80:160, 163, 269
Middleton, T. H.....	83:384, 386, 395, 397, 400
Mirzapore.....	83:389, 391, 397, 403, 404
Miscellaneous Suggestions.....	81:332
Mit-Affi.....	83:389, 391, 397, 400, 401, 402, 412
Montagnites	80:280
<i>Mucedinacea</i>	80:138, 140, 269
Mucorales.....	80:136, 269
Musson, John.....	83:384
Mycena.....	80:280
<i>Myromycetes</i>	80:133, 269
<i>Myxogastrales</i>	80:133, 135, 269
Nadam.....	83:389, 391, 400
Naftel, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.	78:50
Narma.....	83:389, 391, 400
Natural plant food.....	78:42
<i>Naucoria</i>	80:280
<i>Nectriodaceae</i>	80:173, 269
Newton, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:45
Nimari.....	83:389-391, 400, 403, 404
Nitrogen, pot experiments with.....	87:470, 487
<i>Nolanea</i>	80:280
Nutritive ratio of several rations fed to pigs.....	82:366
<i>Nyctalis</i>	80:280
<i>Omphalia</i>	80:280
Organs, size of internal, as affected by food.....	82:369, 379
Packing companies, kind of hogs required by	82:360
<i>Pannus</i>	80:280
<i>Panaeolus</i>	80:280
Peduncles	83:386
<i>Perisporiales</i>	80:176, 181, 269
<i>Perisporiaceae</i>	80:181, 183, 269
<i>Peronosporales</i>	80:136, 138, 269
Petit gulf X Cook X Mannoah.....	83:403, 404
X Mirzapur	83:403, 404
X Peerless X Bamieh.....	83:401, 402
X Cook X Bamieh	83:403, 404, 407, 412
.....	83:389, 391
X Peerless	83:389, 391
Petioles	83:386
<i>Pezizales</i>	80:200, 206, 269
<i>Phacidiales</i>	80:198, 200, 269
<i>Phallaceae</i>	80:265, 266, 269
<i>Pholiota</i>	80:280
Phosphate, Florida soft vs. acid	78:...
acid vs. Florida soft.....	78:...

<i>Phycomycetes</i>	80:135, 269
Pigs, feeding experiments with.....	82:...
<i>Pilosace</i>	80:280
<i>Pilacraceae</i>	80:222, 269
<i>Pisum arvense</i>	87:472-474
Planting.....	84:417, 418—85:425-427
Methods in dry weather.....	84:418
Time.....	84:417, 418
<i>Plasmodiophorales</i>	80:133, 269
<i>Pleurotus</i>	80:280
Plum Rot.....	85:439-441
Plum Borer.....	85:438, 439
Plum Aphis, Louse or Green Fly.....	85:439
<i>Pluteus</i>	80:281
<i>Pluteolus</i>	80:281
<i>Polyporaceae</i>	80:237, 248, 269, 283
Pork, production in Alabama.....	82:359
Post mortem appearances of actinomycosis in cattle.....	81:323
Anthrax in cattle.....	81:327
Hog-cholera.....	81:292
Malignant catarrh.....	81:331
Swine plague.....	81:298
Texas fever.....	81:329
Tuberculosis.....	81:304, 312, 314
Pot, experiments with inoculation for legumes.....	87:468, 488
Prattville, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:69
Preliminary list of known species of Ala. Fungi, founded on the following material:	
Species collected by Atkinson.....	80:128
Material collected by writers.....	80:128
Material collected by Carver.....	80:128
Species reported by Berkeley.....	80:127
in Peters collection.....	80:127
collected by Peters.....	80:128
Pride Station, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:55
Propagation.....	85:424, 425
Pruning.....	85:429, 430
<i>Psathyra</i>	80:281
<i>Psathyrella</i>	80:281
<i>Psilocybe</i>	80:281
Putrifying or decaying meat.....	81:333
Pyrethrum.....	86:456—77:33
Rainfall, during growing season of 1896.....	75:362
1897.....	88:492
Red Level, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:72

References.....	81:354
Regions in Alabama for future Fungi explorations:	
Tuscaloosa and Hale counties.....	80:119
Coast region.....	80:119
Northwestern Alabama.....	80:120
DeKalb, Etowah and Cherokee counties.....	80:119
River drainage of Northern Alabama.....	80:119
Requirements, for crop.....	84:415
<i>Rhizinaea</i>	80:206, 269
Robertson, J. T., Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, by..	78:60
Roller, use of, in cotton planting.....	76:12
Root tubercles....	87:461, 462
Rosette.....	85:441
<i>Russula</i>	80:281
Rust-proof X Peerless	83:389, 391
X Afifi.....	83:401, 402, 406
Rutledge, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:52
San Jose Scale	77:27—86:451—85:439
<i>Schizophyllum</i>	80:281
Sea Island.....	83:388, 389, 391, 395
X Afifi.....	83:401, 402, 412
Seeds.....	83:382
Season, character of.....	83:390
Sheep, Food.....	84:416
Smith, McQueen, Fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1896, by ..	78:69
Soils, for horticultural crops.....	79:89, 90
selection and preparation.....	85:425
<i>Sphaeriales</i>	80:186, 195, 269
<i>Sphaeriodeaceae</i>	80:163, 173, 269
<i>Sphaeropsidales</i>	80:163, 173, 269
Staining Actinomycosis.....	81:325
Anthrax bacilli	81:327
the protozoon of Texas Fever.....	81:330
Tubercle bacilli.....	81:315
Stems	83:386
Stilbaceae	80:156, 157, 269
Stock food.....	84:416
Stopharia.....	80:281
Subsoiling for Cotton	76:15
Suggestions to collectors of fleshy fungi	80:251-274
Summary of Bulletin 87	87:483-485
Surat Kapas	83:389, 391, 397, 400
Sweet Potato Worm.....	86:453
Swine Plague.....	81:298
Sydney, Australia.....	83:384

Table of hybrids.....	83:401, 402, 403, 404
Table showing details of parent types.....	83:391
Texas Fever ..	81:328
Post mortem appearance of	81:329
Symptoms of.....	81:328
Synonyms of.....	81:329
<i>Thelephoraceæ</i>	80:228, 233, 269
Thinning.....	85:431, 432
Thomason, T. J., Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, by...	78:53
Thompson, J. N., Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in 1896, by...	78:55
Todaro	83:397
Tomato Worm.....	77:31
<i>Tomentellaceæ</i>	80:225, 228, 269
Town Creek, Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in 1896, at.....	78:47
Transportation.....	79:103-110
Treatment, Peach and Plum curculio.....	85:438
<i>Tremellaceæ</i>	80:221, 222, 269
<i>Tremellales</i>	80:220, 221, 269
<i>Tricholoma</i>	80:281
<i>Trifolium incarnatum</i>	87:474, 477
<i>repens</i> and <i>T carolinianum</i> as inoculation material for <i>T incarnatum</i>	87:481
<i>Trogia</i>	80:281
Truitt, X Cook.....	83:889, 391
X Peerless	83:389, 391
X Cook X Atifi.....	83:401, 402, 407, 412
X Peerless X Afifi	83:401, 402
<i>Tubaria</i> :	80:281
<i>Tuberculariaceæ</i>	80:157, 160, 269
Tuberculosis in birds.....	81:304, 314
cats.....	81:304
cattle.....	81:299, 304
dogs.....	81:304
pigs.....	81:303, 312
Tuskegee, Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, at.....	78:73
<i>Uredinales</i>	80:208, 220, 269
<i>Ustilaginales</i> ...	80:207, 208, 269
Value of winter growing legumes.....	87:463
Value of leguminous plants.....	87:459, 460
VARIETIES :	
Early White, Flat Dutch	84:419
Extra Early Purple Top Milan.....	84:419
Golden Ball.....	84:420
Purple Top Strap Leaf	84:419
Purple Top White Globe.....	84:420

Ruta Bagas.....	84:419
Scarlet Kasmyr.....	84:419
Yellow Aberdeen Purple Top.....	84:420
Abundance.....	85:445
Berckmans.....	85:444
Burbank.....	85:445
Chabot	85:446
Kelsey.....	85:447
Kerr.....	85:443, 444
Red June.....	85:444
Satsuma.....	85:446
<i>Vicia villosa</i>	87:464
<i>Vigna catjang</i>	87:480
<i>Volvaria</i>	80:281
<i>Wagria</i>	83:397
Watkins, J. P., Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, by. .	78:58
Webb, W. T., Fertilizer Experiments with cotton in 1896, by.....	78:63
Weeds, burning vs. plowing under for corn.....	75:376
Whale-oil soap.....	77:30
Wheat bran and corn ration, digestible matter in.....	82:366
White-lupins, pot experiments with.....	87:479
Winter growing legumes.....	87:463
Wonderful X Peerless.....	83:389, 391
X Bamich.....	83:403, 404
X Afifi.....	83:401, 402, 412
<i>Xerotus</i>	80:281

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment
Station.

INDEX.

VOL. VI.

BULLETINS 89-100.

JANUARY, 1898, TO DECEMBER, 1899.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.:
THE BROWN PRINTING COMPANY, PRINTERS
1899.

CONTENTS.

BULLETIN.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 89. | Experiments with Cotton | Jan., 1898 |
| 90. | I. The Peach Tree Borer. | |
| | II. The Fruit Bark Beetle..... | Jan., 1898 |
| 91. | Co-operative Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
1897..... | Feb., 1898 |
| 92. | Experiments with Lime on Acid Soil | April, 1898 |
| 93. | Peanuts, Cowpeas and Sweet Potatoes as food for
Pigs | April, 1898 |
| 94. | Strawberries..... | June, 1898 |
| 95. | Experiments with Oats | Aug., 1898 |
| 96. | Experiments with Crimson Clover and Hairy Vetch..... | Aug., 1898 |
| 97. | Dairy and Milk Inspection..... | Sept., 1898 |
| 98. | Orchard Notes | Nov., 1898 |
| 99. | Cotton Rust..... | Dec., 1898 |
| 100. | Lawns, Pastures and Hay..... | Dec., 1898 |

INDEX.

In the following citations the number preceding the colon refers to the number of the bulletin; the number or numbers following it to the page:

Abbeville, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897 at.....	91:95, 99
Acidity of Milk.....	97:240
Tests for.....	97:241
Albumen in Milk.....	97:224, 226
Alfalfa, inoculation of.....	96:198
Alkaline Carbonates in Milk, how detected.....	97:239
Alkaline, Producing Germs in Milk.....	97:244
Anderson, J. P.....	91:46
Anderson, J. T.....	96:205
Annato.....	97:240
Anthrax.....	97:213, 218, 256
Apples.....	98:263
Discussion of varieties in Station Orchard.....	98:264
Drawbacks to culture of.....	98:266
Green Aphis of.....	98:266
List of Hungarian varieties planted in Station Orchard.....	98:267
Nursery Stock, Northern vs. Southern Grown.....	98:268
Present status of in Ala.....	98:263
A provisional list for planting in Ala.....	98:265
Scab.....	98:266
Summer Rots of.....	98:266
Apple Trees, Whole Root vs. Piece Root.....	98:267
Ash or Mineral matter in Milk.....	97:224, 226, 236
Asiatic Cholera.....	97:213, 252
Autaugaville, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:97, 99
Atkinson, G. F.....	89:24
Autery, A.....	91:46
Babcock Test.....	97:228
Procuring sample of Milk for.....	97:229
Precautions in making.....	97:230
<i>Bacillus Tuberculosis</i>	97:248, 249, 250
Bacteria, Disease Producing.....	97:248
In Milk.....	97:241, 248
Number of.....	97:242
Kind of.....	97:243
Causing root tubercules often, absent from soil.....	96:187
Baker, C. A.—Bulletin 90.	

Banks, G. R.....	99:293
Ballard, J. C.....	91:46
Barnyard Grass.....	100:319
Barns, Location of.....	97:220
Bedford, H. L.....	99:295
Bennett, R. L.....	99:290
Benton, H.....	99:292
Bermuda Grass.....	100:316, 319
Berneys, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:85
Bevill, W. G.....	99:293
Blackstock, J. J.....	91:46
Blue Milk.....	97:246
Borax, And Boracio Acid in Milk, How Detected.....	97:238
Borland, T. M.....	91:46
Brewton, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:63
<i>Bromus uniloides</i>	100:319
Brundidge, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:98, 99
Burnt Corn, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:65
Butyric Acid Fermentation.....	97:245
Cary, C. A.....	97:224
Carpet Grass.....	100:316
Catcart, S. M.....	99:29
Casein Ferments.....	97:147
In Milk.....	97:224, 226, 236, 247
Cheese Color.....	97:240
Clanton, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:54
Climate, Effect of on Cotton.....	89:8
Clover, Crimson, notes on.....	96:187, 188
Bur, inoculation of.....	96:198
Bur, self-inoculating.....	96:200
Crimson, effects of inoculation.....	96:205
Crimson, co-operative tests of.....	96:202, 203
Crimson, nitrogen content as affected by inocu- lation.....	96:205, 207
Not inoculated by Lespedeza Earth.....	96:197, 198
Coatopa, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897, at.....	91:71
<i>Clostrum</i>	97:227
Color-Producing Germs in Milk.....	97:249
Composting vs. mixing fertilizers in the furrow for Cotton.....	89:14
Co-operative tests of (clover and Vetch.....	96:202, 203
Co-operative Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in 1897.....	91:54
test, list of localities where made in 1897.....	91:54
Corn, effect of on melting point of lard.....	93:130, 133
Cornmeal vs. peanuts pasturage for pigs.....	93:118-120
Cotton, Age of seed.....	89:9
as affecting yield.....	83:9

Classification of lint of different varieties.....	89:7
Composting for	89:14
Co-operative Fertilizer Experiments in 1897.....	91:
Rust, effect of Kainit on	91:100
Distance between plants	89:10
Effect of late cultivation	89:10
Effect of fertilizers on rust.....	89:23
earliness.....	89:23
lime on	89:13
topping	89:12
Fertilizer Experiment	89:19
Mell crosses of....	89:6-7-8
One-fourth of fertilizer in seed drill.....	89:16
Percentages of lint with different varieties.....	89:6
of different varieties of crop at first picking	89:6
Relative values of cotton seed, cotton seed meal, and nitrate of soda for.....	89:17
seed applied to Oats	95:167
seed meal vs. cotton seed and nitrate of soda on cotton	89:17
seed from different latitudes	89:8
Special phosphate experiment with	89:17
Subsoil plowing for.....	89:13
Variety tests.....	89:5
Rust circular regarding.....	99:287
Rust, an argument for diversifying crop	99:308
Co-operative experiments with.....	99:300-308
Experiments on Station farm	99:299
field observations during 1896-97.....	99:286
Geographical distribution of	99:281
letters regarding	99:290
means of prevention of	99:281
other names for	99:281, 282
Potash salts for.....	99:281
Summary of results.....	99:281
Cotton seed, time of applying on Oats	95:167-168
Versus cotton seed meal as a fertilizer for Oats	95:167-168
Counties in which fertilizer tests with cotton were made in 1897, list of	91:46
Cowpox.....	97:218
Cowpeas and corn meal vs. corn meal alone	93:125
effect of on melting point of lard.....	93:130-133
quality of pork.....	93:139, 130

Cowpea pasturage for shoats, plan of experiment	93:122
compared with corn alone	93:123
value of, pastured by pigs	93:123, 124
vines vs. stubble as a fertilizer for Oats	95:170
versus velvet beans and German millet as a fer- tilizer for Oats	95:168-171
Craddock, J. B.	91:46
Crayton H. C., Co-operative fertilizer experiment with Oats	95:177
Cream, Analysis of	97:231
Crimson Clover, effect of inoculation with Nitrogen	96:192
Culver, T. U.	93:116
Cusseta, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at	91:91
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	100:316, 319
<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	100:319
Daffin, E. J.	91:46
Dairy Buildings, location of	97:220
Daphne, Fertilizer test with Cotton in 1897 at	91:89
Date of sowing Oats	95:163
Daugette, C. W.	91:41
Dill, C. C. L.	99:297
Diphtheria	97:213-251
Disinfection of Dairy Barn or House	97:254
Distance, Experiments with Cotton	89:10
Dothan, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:67
Drainage of Barns and Lots and Stables	97:219
Duggar, J. F., Bulletins 89, 91, 93, 95 and 96.	
Dykes, J. W.	91:46
Earle, F. S., Bulletins 92, 94, 98, 99.	
Effect of cowpeas and peanuts on quality of pork	93:130
lard	93:130
Eubank, J. W.	99:283
Evans, J. H.	99:295
Experiments with Lime on Acid Soils	92:107
Experimenters, co-operative list of, in 1897	91:46
Fall sown, versus spring sown Oats	95:163-167
Fat in milk	97:225, 228, 231
of internal percentage weight as influenced by food	93:134
Feed, kind and condition of	97:218
Feeding, Time and manner of	97:219
Fertilizer experiments with Hairy Vetch	96:207, 208
with cotton	89:19
Fertilizer experiments, co-operative with Oats	95:176-178
in thirty localities in 1897	91:
formula for grass	100:318
cost and composition of formulas used in co-oper- ative tests in 1897	91:47

<i>Festuca elatior</i>	100:319
Fescue or meadow grass	100:319
Florida soft phosphate vs. other phosphates for cotton	89:18
Food, effect of on quality of pork and lard.....	93:129, 133
Foot and mouth diseases	97:218, 252
Formaldehyde, or Formalin in milk, how detected	97:239
Fruit Bark Beetle.....	90:33
description.....	90:33
distribution.....	90:33
injuries caused by.....	90:33
life history	90:33
remedies	90:35
Funkey, F.....	91:46
German millet vs. cowpeas and velvet beans as a fertilizer for Oats.....	95:168-171
Gordon, J.....	91:46
Grass, time for sowing	100:315
suitable for making hay.....	100:318
selection of seed	100:315
Greensboro, fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:79
Hairy Vetch, notes on.....	96:187, 188
Hardening pork with corn after feeding other foods	93:132
Hayes, H. H	99:295
Healing Springs, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at.....	91:96, 99
Heart of pig percentage weight as influenced by food.....	93:134
Hightower, W. T.....	91:41
Horn, C. D.....	91:46
Inoculation, effect of, on nitrogen content, of clover and Vetch	96:205, 207
for legumes, discussion of.....	96:183-187
of legumes.....	96:195-197
material, rule for selecting.....	96:198
natural methods of.....	96:198, 200
Jackson, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at.....	91:75
Jacksonville, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at.....	91:96, 99
Japanese Persimmons.....	98:275
Jarrett, J. W.....	91:46
Jones, T. K.....	91:46
Johnson, R. P.....	99:29
Kainit, effect on rust.....	91:100 89:23
Kaylor, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:93
Kentucky blue grass.....	100:317
Kidneys of pig, percentage weight as influenced by food.....	93:134
Kirksey, R. E.....	96:202
Lactose or milk sugar.....	97:225, 228, 236, 240, 244

Lawn, the	100:314
Lard, melting point of as effected by food	93:130, 133
LeGrand, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:81
Legumes, effect of inoculation on nitrogen content.....	96:205, 207
Proportion of nitrogen from the air.....	96:206, 207
Versus non leguminous plants as fertilizer for oats .	95:170
Lespedeza earth unsuitable for inoculating clover	96:197, 198
Lime on acid soil, Experiments at Auburn in greenhouse....	92:107
Effect on Abundance Pea	92:110-112
Amber Sorghum	92:112
Black seeded Simpson Lettuce....	92:111
Effect on bacterial blight of Tomato....	92:109, 111
Effect of, on Brazilian Corn	92:112
Effect on Early Valentine Beans	92:111, 112
of on Kaffer corn.....	92:112
Cucumber	92:112
Egg plant.....	92:111
Field Experiments at Deer Park	92:110
Effect of, on Florida butter beans	92:112
German millet.....	92:111
Irish potatoes	92:112
Lettuce in greenhouse	92:108
Okra.....	92:112
Ruta bagas	92:111
Radish in greenhouse	92:108
Scarlet radish.....	92:111
Spanish peanuts.....	92:112
Tobacco.....	92:112
White dent corn	92:110
Liming for cotton.....	89:13
Liver, of pig, percentage weight as influenced by food.....	93:134
Logan, J. A.	91:46
Lumber mills, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at.....	91:59
Lungs of pig, percentage weight as influenced by food.....	93:134
Malaria	97:218, 252
Malignant catarrh.....	97:218, 256
Mastitis, infections.....	97:281, 221
McDonald, F. C.	91:46
McGregor, A. A.	91:46
McLendon, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:95, 99
McLendon, J. R.	91:46
Meadows, T. T.	91:46
Meadow grass.....	100:319
Medicago species, inoculation of	96:198
Mell, P. H., Bulletin 100.	
Melting point of lard as influenced by food.....	93:130-133

Milker, personal cleanliness of	97:221
Milk, adulteration of	97:236, 237, 238
bacteriological analysis of.....	97:242
best method of delivering.....	97:224
causes of variations in composition.....	97:227
composition of.....	97:224
impurities found in	97:221
Konig's table giving composition of various kinds of.....	97:228
Modified milk.....	97:254
Mosaic disease of cotton, effect of kainit on.....	91:103
Naftel, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897 at	91:73
Nematodes, distinguishable from root tubercles.....	96:196
Newman, J. S.....	99:298
Nitrate of soda, proper amount of for oats.....	95:175
versus cotton seed and cotton seed meal on	
cotton	89:17
time of applying on oats.....	95:171, 175
Nitrogen, cost of.....	96:192
effect of inoculating crimson clover with.....	96:188-192
with Hairy Vetch	96:193, 195
highly perishable	96:201
where obtained.....	96:187
content of legumes, effect of inoculation on	96:205-207
experiments special.....	87:17
proportion of, taken from air by vetch and clover	96:207
ammonia equivalent	91:49
Oats and Vetch mixture.....	96:188
co-operative fertilizer experiment	95:177, 178
Cotton seed and cotton seed meal as fertilizers for.....	95:167, 168
effect of lime on.....	95:175, 176
per cent of, grain in different varieties of sheaf oats.....	95:159
proper amount soda nitrate.....	95:175
smut, prevention of.....	95:178, 180
time of applying soda nitrate.....	95:171, 175
time of sowing	95:163
varieties tested in 1896-97.....	95:158, 162
winter killing	95:166
yield after velvet beans, cowpeas and German millet.....	95:168, 171
Orchard grass.....	100:319
Ordinance regulating sale of milk in Montgomery, Ala.....	97:255
Organs, internal, of pigs as affected by food.....	93:134
Orr, A. W.....	92:107
<i>Panicum Crus-gulli</i>	100:319
<i>Paspalum Compressum</i>	100:316
Pasteurization of milk.....	97:253
Pastures.....	100:318

Pastures grasses suitable for	100:318
Peach Tree Borer, Dendrolene for.....	90:32
Description.....	90:27
Injuries caused by.....	90:27
Life history.....	90:28
Remidies	90:30
experiments at Auburn.....	90:31
Peanuts, amount of pork produced by a bushel of.....	93:120
as food for pigs	93:113, 134
versus corn-meal	93:120, 131
effect of, on quality of pork	93:129, 130
effect of, on melting point of lard	93:130, 133
financial results from pasturing pigs on	93:117
value of, pastured by pigs	93:117, 120
Pear Stocks for the South, Japanese vs. French.....	98:269
Persimmon, Japanese	98:275
Peterkin, J. A	99:297
Phosphate, effect of mixing acid phosphate and Florida soft..	89:17
Phosphate experiments, special	89:17
Phosphates, relative values of different.....	89:17
Pigs used in feeding experiments in 1897-98.	93:116
Pittuck, B. C	99:297
Plums, the blooming season of.....	98:271
<i>Poa arachnifera</i>	100:319
<i>Poa pratensis</i>	100:317
Pork, quality of as influenced by food	93:129, 130
Prattville, fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:62
Profit from fertilizers	91:49
Quality of pork as influenced by food	93:129, 130
Red milk.....	97:246
Redding, R. J	99:295
References consulted in preparing Bulletin 97.....	97:257
Rescue grass	100:319
Rhodes, G. W.....	99:296
Robertson, J. T	91:46
Rolfs, P. H.....	99:291
Root tubercles, discussion of.....	96:185, 186
Roots and stubble of rye, vetch and clover nitrogen in....	96:206, 207
Root Pruning. the Stringfellow method of short.....	98:269
Ropy Milk.....	97:245
Roundtree, F. M	91:46
Rust of Cotton, effect of kainit on	91:100
Rutledge, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:87
Rye, and Vetch mixture	96:188
nitrogen in roots, stubble and in tops.....	96:206
versus Hairy Vetch as a fertilizer.....	96:203, 205

Salicylic acid, or its salts, how detected in milk.	99:239
Scarlet Fever.....	97:213, 252
Scarlet Fever.....	97:213, 252
Sellers, G. O.....	91:46
Shackelford, F.....	99:295
Smith, McQ.....	91:46
Smith, G. W.....	91:46
Smut of Oats, prevention of.....	95:178, 180
Soil test, experiments with cotton in 1897.....	91:
Soil improving plants, discussion of.....	96:185, 186
Solids, not fat in milk	97:224, 233, 234 237
Sour Milk.....	97:244
Spraying with white wash to retard blooming.....	98:274
Spleen of pig, percentage weight as influenced by food.....	93:134
St. Augustine grass.....	100:317
St. Lucie grass.....	100:316
<i>Stenotophrum dimidiatum</i>	100:317
Sterilization of milk.....	97:253
Sterrett, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:52
Strang, W.....	99:296
Strawberries, Annie Laurie.....	94:151
Belmont.....	94:151
Bouncer.....	94:151
Brandywine.....	94:151
Brunette.....	94:151
Bubach.....	94:151
Clyde.....	94:151
Crescent.....	94:151
Cultivation and mulching.....	94:145
Chance for increased production.....	94:139
Eleanor.....	94:151
Enhance.....	94:152
Enormous.....	94:152
Gandy.....	94:152
Gardner.....	94:152
Giant.....	94:152
Gleun.....	94:152
Greenville.....	94:152
Havaland.....	94:152
Hoffman.....	94:152
Insects and diseases of.....	94:147
Jessie.....	94:152
Lady Thompson.....	94:152
Market demand for.....	94:139
Marketing of.....	94:148
Marshall.....	94:152

Strawberries Mary.....	94:152
Meeks	94:153
Michel.....	94:153
Parker Earle.....	94:153
Preparation of soil for, and planting of.....	94:141
Rio.....	94:153
Sharpless.....	94:153
Soils and fertilizers for.....	94:140
Splendid.....	94:153
Summary of varieties.....	94:154
Sunrise	94:153
Sunnyside.....	94:153
Tubbs.....	94:153
Varieties of.....	94:150
Wilson.....	94:153
William Belt.....	94:153
Warfield.....	94:153
Stubble versus vines of cowpeas and velvet beans as a fertilizer for oats.....	95:170
Stubbs, W. C.....	99:291
Subsoiling for cotton.....	89:13
Sweet Potatoes vs. Cornmeal.....	93:127
as food for pigs.....	93:127, 128
value as hog food.....	93:126, 129
Texas blue grass.....	100:319
Tennessee phosphate vs. other phosphates for cotton.....	89:17
Terry, J. W.....	91:46
Texas Fever.....	97:218, 256
Thomason, T. J.....	91:46
Thomaston, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:85
Topping Cotton, effect of on yield and earliness.....	89:12
Total solids in milk.....	97:224, 232, 233 234, 235
Town Creek, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:56
Trifolium species, inoculation of.....	96:198
Tuberculin Test, how to make it.....	97:215
Records.....	97:217
Tuberculosis.....	97:213, 216, 218, 248, 256
Turner, G. H.....	99:297
Tuscaloosa, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:50
Tuscumbia, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:96, 99
Typhoid Fever.....	97:213, 250
Union Springs, Fertilizer test with cotton in 1897, at.....	91:69
Valerio, A. M.....	91:46
Velvet Beans, vines vs. stubble as a fertilizer for oats.....	95:170
Ventilation of barns.....	97:220

Vetch earth, effect of, as inoculating material	96:193
hairy, co-operative tests of.....	96:202, 203
effect of inoculation.....	96:193, 195, 205
fertilizer experiment.....	96:207, 208
versus rye as a fertilizer.....	96:203, 205
nitrogen content as affected by inoculation	96:205, 207
Vines versus stubble, as fertilizer for oats.....	95:170
Water in milk... ..	97:224, 236, 237
Water supply for cows.....	97:21
for cleansing purposes.....	97:223
Watkins, J. P.....	91:46
Weather, during the growing season of 1897... ..	89:4
Wilkinson, J. A.....	91:46
Winter, killing of oats, means of decreasing.	95:166
Yeast in milk	97:247
Yellow fever.....	97:213, 252
Yellow milk.....	97:247
Yellow leaf blight of cotton, effect of kainit on.....	91:103

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment
Station.

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. VII.

BULLETINS 101-107,

AND

12TH ANNUAL REPORT,

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1899,

MONTGOMERY, ALA.:
THE BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS,
1900.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS.

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------|
| 101. | Experiments with Cotton, 1898..... | Jan., 1899 |
| 102. | Co-operative Fertilizer Experiments with
Cotton, 1898..... | Feb., 1899 |
| 103. | Experiments in Syrup Making..... | March, 1899 |
| 104. | Velvet Beans..... | April, 1899 |
| 105. | Winter Pasturage, Hay and Fertility Afforded by
Hairy Vetch..... | Aug., 1899 |
| 106. | Orchard Notes..... | Nov., 1899 |
| 107. | Results of Experiments on Cotton in Alabama..... | Dec., 1899 |
| | 12th Annual Report..... | Jan., 1900 |

INDEX.

<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	Report: 15
<i>longifolia</i>	Report: 15
Accidents and Diseases of Cotton Plant.....	328
<i>Aecidium desmium</i>	317
<i>Aecidium gossypii</i>	317
<i>Aesculus</i>	324
<i>Albizia lophantha</i>	Report: 15
Alexander Seed Company.....	213, 214
Alexander City, Ala.....	213
Allen, J. B	212
<i>Alternaria tenuis</i>	302, 307, 312, 317, 328
American Association of Colleges and Stations.....	181
<i>Amphisphaeria separans</i>	323
Analysis of cotton plant, flowering stage.....	392, 393
for fertilizing constituents.....	382
in water free condition.....	382
cotton lint	381
cotton burrs.....	380, 381
cotton bolls.....	381, 397
entire mature plant.....	380, 385
leaves of cotton plant.....	381
stalk of cotton plant.....	381
seed of cotton plant.....	381
Anderson, J. P.....	27, 72
Anderson, J. T.....	2, 4, 22, 28, 96, 107, 116, 128, 162, 180, 183, 369, 371, 390, 401, 402, Report: 5, 24
Anthrachnose of cotton.....	300, 313, 325, 327
Aphis of apple.....	164
apples free from.....	167
apples attacked by.....	167
Apopka, Fla.....	120, 123
Apples.....	163
varieties of.....	164
diseases of.....	164
adaptability of to changed environment.....	169
Arborvitae.....	Report: 14
Armsby, H. P.....	Report: 16
Armstrong, H. Clay.....	2, 22, 96, 107

Asbury, Ga.....	212
<i>Aspidiotus obscurus</i>	175
Atkinson, G. F. 183, 289, 292, 295, 296, 298, 302, 308, 310, 314, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 327	
Athens, Ala.	300
Atlanta, Ga.....	213, 214, 332, 340
Augusta, Ga.....	213, 214, 332, 335
Auburn, Ala.....	282, 299, 303, 313, 332
Autry, A.....	27, 35
<i>Bacillus gossypina</i>	311, 312, 317
<i>prodigiosus</i> ,	312, 317
Baileyville, Tex.....	214
Baker, C. F.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 311
Ballard, J. L.....	27, 51
Banks, W. H.	212
Barcklay, J. J.....	183
Bates, R.....	212
Bean disease, Report:.....	31
Beets, sugar, analysis of.....	Report: 20
Beeson, W. J.....	27, 32
Bennetttsville, S. C.....	214
Berneys, Ala.	282
Bevill, W. C.....	27, 59
Bevill, Ala.....	282
Bibliography of cotton diseases	289, 290, 324
Binford, John	259
Bilbro, A. A	Report: 4
Biological Survey.....	Report: 31
"Black rust of cotton".....	301, 325
Blights of tea and cotton.....	327
Blountsville, Ala.....	251, 282
Bondurant, A. J.....	183, 270
Borland, T. M.....	27, 65, 277
Botanical characteristics of hybrids.....	361
Botanical characteristics of American crosses	346
classification of foreign cotton.....	353
experiments.....	Report: 14
Botanical Gazette.....	317, 319, 321, 326
<i>Botryosphæria Berengeriana</i>	317
<i>fuliginosa</i>	317
<i>horizontalis</i>	317
<i>Quercuum</i>	317
<i>subconnata</i>	318
Bowersville, Ga.....	212
Brewton, Ala.....	269, 282

Brompton, Ala.....	214
Brownsville, Tex.....	333
Broun, Wm. LeRoy.....	2, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, Report: 3, 5, 7
Bulletins issued by Station.....	Report: 10
Bulletin, Torrey Botanical Club.....	323
Burnt Corn, Ala.....	274, 275, 282
Burton, J. Q., Jr.....	369
Calhoun, Ala.....	117, 282
<i>Caragana frutescens</i>	Report: 14
Carbon bi-sulphide.....	292
Carmichael, D. Jr.....	27, 92
Cary, C. A.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180-183, Report: 27
Cartersville, Ga.....	213
Cattle, purchase of improved... ..	Report: 26, 29
Cedar, Japanese.....	Report: 15
Cedar Keys, Fla.....	333, 336
Census, Tenth.....	290, 328
<i>Cercospora gossypii</i>	318
<i>Cercospora gossypina</i>	302, 307, 308, 318, 320, 325, 329
Chestnut, V. K.....	122
Cherries, early Richmond.....	169
Dyehouse.....	169
Montmorency.....	169
Ostheimer.....	169
Suda.....	169
Wragg.....	169
<i>Chaetomium olivaceum</i>	318
Chambers, W. H.....	183
Charleston, S. C.....	332
Charlotte, N. C.....	332, 340
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	332, 340
Christopher, R. H.....	212
Citronelle, Ala.....	261
Clanton, Ala.....	282
<i>Cladosporium herbarum</i>	318
Clark, George.....	183
Clark, R. W.....	162, 180, Report: 5-29
Clayton, James	183
<i>Cleistotheca papyrophila</i>	318
Climate of preparatory season.....	331
seed planting season.....	334
growing season.....	335
fiber developing period.....	337
picking season.....	339
Climatic condition of cotton belt.....	331

Clinic. free.....	Report: 27
Clover, crimson.....	306
Coatopa, Ala.....	282
Coldwater, Ga.....	213
<i>Colletotrichum Gossypii</i>	300, 302, 307, 312, 313, 318, 324, 325
Collins, D. K.....	27-63
Collins, W. E.....	212
Comparison between original plants and improved cotton.....	349
Comstock, J. H.....	326
Conclusions drawn from hybrid cotton.....	368
Conner, G.....	27-92
Contents.....	179
Conyers, Ga.....	214
Cooke, M. C.....	327
Cook, W. A.....	212
Coosa Valley, Ala.....	282
Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton.....	23, 269
Coppedge, C. S.....	212
Cotton diseases.....	289, 326, Report: 30
Cotton worm and other enemies.....	325
Cotton experiments at Abbeville.....	27-92
Berneys.....	49
Bevill.....	59-62
Boligee.....	27-92
Blountsville.....	50
Brewton.....	60-62
Burnt Corn.....	49
Coosa Valley.....	68, 69
Coatopa.....	49
Cullman.....	76, 78
Cusseta.....	50
Dillburg.....	52-56
Dothan.....	65-67
Gordo.....	56
Greensboro.....	70-75
Hartford.....	77, 78
Hurtsboro.....	48
Jackson.....	48-51
Kaylor.....	50
Larimore.....	50
LeGrand.....	58-62
Lumber Mills.....	48
Marvyn.....	54-56
Naftel.....	63, 64
Newton.....	27-92

Snow Hill.....	49
Sterrett.....	57-62
Sulligent.....	50
Thomaston.....	72-75
Tuscaloosa.....	53-56
Tuscumbia.....	27-93
Tuskegee.....	48
Union Springs.....	73-75
Wetumpka.....	27-92
Wilson.....	48
Cotton insects, report upon.....	326
Cotton plant, analysis of	Report 19, 380
Cotton per cent. of lint.....	188, 187, 202, 195
plant considered in its chemical relation.....	369
composition of at different stages of growth.....	369
manuring of.....	225
number of varieties of, in cultivation in cotton belt.....	342
per centage ratios of.....	389
Cotton seed meal versus nitrate of soda.....	231
products, effects on composition of butter.....	402
of manure.....	406
weight of 100 of each variety.....	194
versus stable manure.....	236
Cotton wood.....	323
Cowpeas, value as a fertilizer for cotton.....	242
as fertilizer on lime land.....	241
disease.....	Report: 31
Craig, Moses.....	180
<i>Crataegus pyracantha</i>	Report: 14
<i>chlorosarca</i>	Report: 14
Crossing experiments with cotton.....	341
<i>Crytomeria Japonica</i>	Report: 15
Cullman, Ala.....	282
Culpepper, J. E.....	213
Cultivating implements.....	217
Cultivation, late.....	217
Cultivation, depth.....	218
Culver, T. U.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, 183, Report: 5
Curry-Arrington Seed Co.....	213, 214
Curtis, Geo. W.....	327
Cusseta, Ala.....	274, 275, 282
Dabney, Chas. W.....	327
Dadeville, Ala.....	311
Daffin, E. J.....	27-52
Dallas, Texas.....	212

Damping off.....	295, 322, 326
Department of Agriculture.....	186, 235, 290
<i>Diedrocephala</i>	311
<i>Diplodia gossypina</i>	318
<i>Cowdelli</i>	318
<i>herbarum</i>	318
<i>Diplodiella Cowdelli</i>	318
<i>striispora</i>	323
Dillburgh, Ala.....	282
Dill, C. C. L.....	27-52
<i>Diospyros ebenum</i>	Report: 14
Diseases of cotton.....	289, 326
accidents and.....	290, 328
angular leaf spot.....	291, 309, 325, 326
anthracnose.....	291, 313, 326, 329
areolate mildew.....	326
black rust.....	301
boll rot.....	291, 311, 326, 329
cotton wilt.....	296, 328
cowpea wilt.....	293
damping off.....	295, 322, 326
frenching.....	296, 326, 328
leaf blight.....	291, 308, 326, 329
mildew.....	291, 309
mosaic diseases.....	301, 302, 326
root knot (root galls).....	291, 292, 326
red rust.....	291, 307, 308, 326, 328
red leaf blight.....	326
rust.....	291, 301, 327, 328
shedding of bolls.....	291, 315, 326, 328
sore shin.....	291, 295, 322, 326, 328
sterile damping off fungus.....	296
wilt.....	290, 291, 326, 329
yellow leaf blight.....	301, 326
Distance between plants.....	221
Division of Botany.....	213
Division of Entomology.....	292
Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology.....	290
<i>Doassansia Gossypii</i>	319
Dothan, Ala.....	274, 277, 278, 282
<i>Dothiorella botryosphaerioides</i>	319
Duggar, B. M.....	183, 295, 322, 327
Duggar, J. F.....	2, 3, 22, 96, 107, 109, 128, 162, 180, 183, 185, 225,
270, 327.....	Report: 5, 25, 29
Dykes, J. W.....	27-73

Earle, F. S.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, 183, 261, 289, 327.....	Report: 5, 15, 32
Eatonton, Ga.....		214
Ebony.....		Report: 14
Egypt.....		341, 351, 352, 356, 368
Ellis, G. B		213
El Paso. Texas.....		332
<i>Erigeron</i>		318
<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>		Report: 15
<i>Eurotium</i>		319
Experiments on cotton inconclusive.....		92
objects and methods.....		25
with cotton.....		3
Farmers Institutes at Centreville.....		Report: 25
Courtland..		Report: 25
Dothan....		Report: 25
Double Springs... ..		Report: 25
Elba....		Report: 25
Hayneville....		Report: 25
Jasper..		Report: 25
Luverne.....		Report: 25
Meridianville... ..		Report: 25
Moulton....		Report: 25
Prattville.....		Report: 25
Russellville..... ..		Report: 25
Scottsboro....		Report: 25
Thorsby.....		Report: 25
Tuscumbia...		Report: 25
Fertilizers, amount of money paid by farmers for.....		225
amount of constituents to produce 300 lbs. lint ..		386
a rational system of fertilization.....		245
acid phosphate versus raw.....		247, 254
application of in seed drill.....		267
analysis of.....		Report: 21
application of in center of furrow.....		268
barn-yard manure.....		262
best form of potash.....		255, 257
best form of nitrogenous.....		230
cowpeas as.....		241, 242
composting.		269
depth to apply..... ..		269
co-operative, tests made by farmers.....		269
depth to apply.....		269
deductions drawn from soil tests of.....		283
definite formulas for.....		286

Fertilizers—Continued.

do they pay for cotton.....	79, 227
Edisto High grade acid phosphate.....	230
effects of lime on cotton.....	260
experiments with.....	8
at Auburn.. .. .	9
extent of the use of.....	225
for oak and hickory lands in cotton culture.....	86
for gravelly hills.....	86
for gray mica and red clay lands.....	87
for long leaf pine soils.	89
for Central Prairie region.....	90
for other regions....	91
for cotton culture.....	5, 7, 23
fractional or intercultural application of.....	266
in center furrow versus in listing furrows	268
kinds of found in market.....	229
methods of applying.....	10, 266
per acre in co-operative experiments..	30
pounds per acre of.....	272
raw versus acid phosphate.....	246, 247
requirements of cotton plant.....	380
reserving part of, for application in seed drill.....	267
residual effects of phosphates.....	253
residual effects of nitrogenous.....	244
results of fertilizer experiments at Auburn.....	9
reverted versus soluble phosphoric acid.....	252
results of potash experiments.....	259
soluble phosphoric acid from different sources.....	253
tags sold.....	225
yield of seed cotton fertilized with potash.....	258
Fertilizing constituents in cotton roots, amounts of.....	373
stalks,	375
leaves,	376
bolls,	378
value of nitrogen from cotton seed.....	15
Figs, Celestial.....	169
Brown Turkey.....	169
Brunswick.....	169
White Ischia.....	169
White Smyrna.....	169
Fiji Islands	341
Foods and food materials.....	Report, 20
Foreign cottons compared (table)	260
effects of climate and soil on.....	358

Foreign cottons.....	352
Bajwara.....	352, 355, 360
Bamieh.....	352, 354, 360, 362, 367
Bani.....	352
Bombay.....	352
Bourbon.....	352
Broach.....	352, 353, 354, 360, 366
Creula.....	352, 354
cultivation of.....	351
Deshi.....	352, 353, 354, 360
Georgia upland (India).....	360
Goghari.....	352, 353, 354, 360
Guchard.....	352, 354
Herbucco.....	352, 354, 355, 360, 367
Indrepur.....	352, 353, 354, 355, 360
Jakko.....	352, 353, 354, 355, 360
Jari.....	352
Mannoah.....	352, 354, 355, 360, 361, 366, 368
Mexican.....	352, 360
Mirzapore.....	352, 353, 354, 355, 360, 364
Mitafifi.....	352, 354, 355, 360, 361, 362, 364, 366, 367, 368
Nadam.....	352, 353, 357, 360
Nagpur jari.....	352
Narma.....	352, 353, 357, 360
Nimari bani.....	352, 353, 357, 360
Painaa.....	352
Roji.....	352, 353
Surat Kupas.....	352, 353, 354, 355, 360
Wadhwan.....	352, 353
Wagaria.....	352, 353, 354
Fort Davis, Texas.....	332
Fort Motte, S. C.....	214
Fort Smith, Ark.....	332
Frotscher, R.....	212
Fungi, list of.....	317
from Alabama.....	326
observations on from N. and S. America.....	328
Fungus flora of Alabama.....	Report: 31
Funkey, F.....	27, 93
Frazer, T. H.....	128, 162, Report: 4
Frazer, W. B.....	123
<i>Fusarium aurantiacum</i>	319
<i>oxysporum</i>	319
<i>vasinfectum</i>	298, 312, 319, 320

Gachet, Charles.....	Report: 7
Galloway, B. T.	327
Galveston, Texas.....	333
Garland, Ala.....	282
Gasparriani.....	317, 327
Georgia Experiment Station.....	6
German millet.....	112, 113
<i>Gibberella pulicaris</i>	319
Gilchrist, J. G.....	2, 22, 96, 128, 162, 180, Report: 4-5
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	Report: 15
<i>Gleditsia caspica</i> .. .	Report: 15
<i>Gleosporium carpigenum</i>	323, 324
Glenn, E. T.....	Report: 7
Glover, Townend.....	290, 328
Gordo, Ala.....	282
<i>Gossypium arboreum</i>	357
<i>Brazillense</i>	354
<i>glabratum</i>	355
<i>herbaceum</i>	317, 319, 321, 322, 345, 354, 357, 358
<i>var. microcarpum</i>	353
<i>hirsutum</i>	345, 354, 368
<i>var. album</i>	354, 355
<i>Indicum</i>	357
<i>maritimum</i> .. .	345, 348, 354, 356, 368
<i>var. polycarpum</i>	354, 356
<i>neglectum</i>	357
<i>roseum</i>	345, 357
<i>var. albiflorum</i>	353, 357
<i>Wightianum</i>	353, 357
Grapes, Jeter.....	170
Memory.....	170
Mish.....	170
Scuppernong.....	170
Tenderpulp... ..	170
Thomas.....	170
Grayson, W. B.....	213
Grayson, La.....	213
Greensboro, Ala	282
Green Springs, Ala.....	332
Greenville, Miss.....	213
Griffin, John.....	213
Grovetown, Ga.....	214
Gun, gray.....	Report: 15
Gunn, C. S.....	213
Haralson, John.....	4, 180, Report: 5

Hare, C. L.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, Report: 5
Hall, James.....	299
Halloway Seed and Grain Company.....	212, 213
Harbuck, W. T.....	27, 38
Harrington, Prof.....	402
Harrowing and rolling.....	216
Hartford, Ala.....	282
Hatteras, N. C.....	332
Hawkins, W. B.....	213
Hayes, E.....	27, 76
Herndon, Ga.....	213, 214
<i>Heterodera radicola</i>	291, 325
Hilliard, W. A.....	213
Holly.....	Report: 14
Holly Springs, Miss.....	214
Horn, C. D.....	27, 41
Houghton, H. S.....	180
Huckleberry, red.....	Report: 14
Hurtsboro, Ala.....	282
Hutchinson, W. L.....	370
Hybrids from American and foreign cottons	361, 365
Hybridization of cotton.....	341
<i>Hyponectria Gossypii</i>	324
<i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	Report: 14
Illustrations of cotton:	
African (Jackson).....	211
Allen's hybrid long staple.....	212
Allen's improved.....	212
Banks.....	212
Bates poor land.....	212
Big boll.....	212
bolls of 69 varieties.....	212
Borden.....	212
Boyd.....	211
Bur.....	212
Cheise.....	212
Christopher.....	211
Cobweb.....	212
Cook, W. A.....	212
Coppedge.....	212
Culpepper.....	211, 212
Cummings.....	211
Dearing.....	211
Dickson.....	211
Doughty.....	212

Illustrations of cotton—Continued.

Drake.....	211
Ellis.....	212
Excelsior.....	212
Grayson.....	211
Griffin long staple.....	212
Gunn.....	212
Hawkins jumbo	211
Hawkins prolific.....	211
Herlong.....	211
Herndon	211
Hilliard.....	212
Improved long staple.....	212
Jackson	211
Japan.....	212
Jones improved.....	212
King.....	211
Lee.....	211
Lowry.....	211
Maddox.....	212
Matthews long staple.....	212
Mattis.....	211
Minor.....	212
Moon.....	212
Nancy Hanks	211
Norris.....	212
Parks.....	211
Peerless	211
Peterkin.....	211, 212
Petit Gulf.....	212
Pinkerton.....	212
Pruitt premium.....	212
Russell—Plate VI.....	224
Scroggins.....	211
Sea Island.....	212—Fig 1
Shine.....	212
Smith improved	212
Sprueill.....	211
Strickland	211
Texas bur	212
Texas oak.....	212
Texas storm proof.....	212
Texas wood	211
Thrash—Plate X.....	224
Tyler.....	211

Illustrations of cotton—Continued

Welborn.....	211
Wise.....	211
Bamieh leaf and flower dissection....	356
Branch from Mit Afifi—Plate XV.....	368
Branches from Bamieh and Mannoah—Plate XV....	368
Bolls from 12 hybrids—Plates XVI, XVII, XVIII ..	368
Bolls open from hybrids—Plate XIX	368
Foreign and American bolls—Plate XIII.....	368
Foreign and American bolls open—Plate XIV	368
Leaf from hybrid.....	362, 363
length of fiber and size of seeds from 20 hybrids—Plate XX. 368	
leaves from Mit Afifi.....	355
photomicrographs of fiber from 12 hybrids—Plates XXI, XXII XXIII, 368	
Sea Island cotton crossed on upland cotton.—Fig. 1..	224
India.....	351, 352, 354, 368
Indianola	333
Ingram, W. T.....	27, 54
Inoculation, increasing the yield by.....	135
Inoculating by suitable earth.. ..	137
Inoculation, natural.....	139
of hairy vetch, does it pay.....	142
Introduction.....	181
Jackson, Prof.....	370
Jackson, Ala.....	274, 278, 282
Jackson, J. E.....	27, 33
Jackson Station, S. C	212
Jacksonville, Fla	333
Jarrett, R. H.....	27, 57
Jones, H. P.	213
Jones, T. K.....	27, 70
Johnson, E. J.....	123
Johnson Seed Company.....	213, 214
Johnson, J. F.....	Report: 3-4
Kaylor, Ala	274, 279, 282
Kittyhawk, N. C.....	332
Knoxville, Tenn.....	332
Laboratory building.. ..	Report: 12
Lagerheim, G.....	328
Larimore Ala.	282
Learned, Miss	214
Lee, E. E.....	213
Lesburg, Fla.....	123

LeGrand, Ala.....	282
Leguminous plants as fertilizers for cotton.....	238
special value of.. .. .	131
Letter from Secretary of Agriculture.....	Report: 15
<i>Leycestria formosa</i>	Report: 14
<i>Licea Lindheimeri</i>	319
Lightfoot, Ga.....	214
List of bulletins on cotton.....	181
Little, C. E.....	299
Little Rock, Ark	332
Lloyd, A. M.....	181
Locust, Caspian honey.....	Report: 15
Logan, J. A.....	27, 45
Loughridge, R. H.....	328
Louisiana Experiment Station.....	117
Lowry, J. G	213
Lumber Mills, Ala	282
Lupton, N. T.....	183, 402
Lutherville, Ga	213, 214
Lyman, J. B	328
<i>Macrosporium nigricans</i>	319, 324
<i>nigricantium</i>	302, 307, 319, 321, 324, 325
<i>gossypium</i>	319
Maddox, J. S	213
Mailing list.....	Report: 2
Manuring of cotton.....	225
Maple Grove, Ala.....	282
Marion, S. C	214
Marvyn, Ala	282
Massee, Dr	317
Matthews, J. H.....	213
Mattis, C. F.....	214
Mayersville, Ga	212
McAlpine, J. A.....	27, 92
McBryde, J. B	370, 387
McGregor, A. A	241, 244, 254
McIntyre, P. M.....	27-92
McLendon, J. R.....	27-63
Meadows, T. T.....	27, 33, 275
Mell, P. H.....	2, 22, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, 183, 191,
331, 341.....	Report: 5, 18, 25
<i>Melogramma horizontalis</i>	318
Memphis, Tenn.....	332
Meriwether, Ga	214
Methods for obtaining pure culture.. .. .	326

Mexico.....	341, 352
Middleton, T. H.....	354, 357, 358
Midway, Ala.....	299
Miles, D. F.....	214
Milk inspection.....	Report: 26
Mobile, Ala.....	333
Montgomery, Ala.....	300, 332, 335
Moon, J. M.....	214
Moore, C. F.....	Report: 117
Moreman, M. S.....	120
Moseley, F. M.....	180, Report: 4, 5
Moss, long.....	163
<i>Mucor mucedo</i>	320
<i>Mucuna utilis</i>	109, 294
<i>Mycospharella gossypina</i>	309, 318, 320, 322
Naftel, Ala.....	382
Nashville, Tenn.....	332, 340
Neal, J. C.....	292
<i>Nectriaceæ perithecia</i>	298
Neighbors, R.....	259
Nematodes.....	298
<i>Neocosmospora vasinfecta tracheiphila</i>	293
<i>vasinfecta</i>	296, 320
Newheart, A. P.....	124
Newman, J. S.....	183, 253, 270, 328
Newnan, Ga.....	212
New Orleans, La.....	212, 333
New ramularia on cotton.....	325
New root rot disease of cotton.....	325
Nitrogen.....	70, 109, 115
in leguminous plants, sources of.....	Report: 22
Nitrogen or germ fertilizer.....	138
Nona, Ga.....	212
North American fungi, Ellis.....	324
Notasulga, Ala.....	282
Nyson, Ga.....	212
Oak, silky.....	Report: 15
Ocoee, Fla.....	124
<i>Oedocephalum echinulatum</i>	320
Office of Experiment Stations.....	202, 235, 289
<i>Oler aquifolium</i>	Report 14
<i>Olpitrichum carpophilum</i>	320
Opelika, Ala.....	213
<i>Ophiobolus porphyrogonus</i>	320
Orchard.....	Report: 30

Orange hybrid.....	Report: 15
Orchard Hills, Ga	213
<i>Ozonium auricomum</i>	318, 320, 321, 324
Palagra	317
Palalto, Ga	213
Palestine, Texas.....	332, 340
Pammell, L. H.....	320, 321, 324, 325, 328
Papers and magazines sent to Library.....	Report: 13
Paris Exposition, exhibit at.....	Report: 16
Parks, G. F	214
Patterson, L. G	370
Pears.....	172
Bartlett.....	172
Kieffer.....	172
LeConte.....	172
Pea Tree.....	Report: 14
<i>Penicillium candidum</i>	320
<i>Duclauxi</i>	321
<i>glaucum</i>	321
Pensacola, Fla	333
Persons, A. A.....	124
<i>Pestalozziella gossypina</i>	321
Peterkin, J. A	214
Peytonville, Ark	214
<i>Phlyctæna Gossypii</i>	321
<i>Phoma corrina</i>	321
<i>Gossypii</i>	321
Phosphoric acid.....	31, 51, 57, 68, 70
more important than potash.....	31
availability of, in fertilization of soils.....	Report: 23
natural, analysis of.....	Report: 21
<i>Phyllosticta gossypina</i>	321
Pine, larch.....	Report: 15
Pinkerton, H. R.....	214
<i>Pinus laricio</i>	Report: 15
<i>maritima</i>	Report: 15
Plant food in soil, study of.....	Report: 22
<i>Pleospora nigricantia</i>	321
Plums, Abundance.....	173
Bailey.....	172
Berckmans.....	172
Blood No. 3.....	173
Blood No. 4.....	173
Botan.....	172
Burbank.....	174

Chabot.....	172
Emerson.....	172
Excelsior.....	172
Golden Beauty.....	173
Hattankio.....	172
Kelsey.....	172
Lone Star.....	172
Long fruited.....	174
Milton.....	173
Orient.....	172
Satsuma.....	172
Transparent.....	172
Wayland.....	173
Whitaker.....	173
Wickson.....	173
Wooten.....	173
Yellow Japan.....	172
<i>Polyporus</i>	321
Pomona, Fla.....	124
<i>Populus</i>	323
Pork production.....	Report: 29
Port Gibson, Ala.....	212
Potash.....	31, 51, 57, 68, 70
experiments.....	16
best form of.....	255
Preparation and cultivation of soil for cotton.....	215
Prattville, Ala.....	282
Prevost, H. C.....	214
Purifoy, M. W.....	124
<i>Pyrenophora hyphasmatis</i>	321
Quaintance, A. L.	183
Rainfall during growing season.....	4
<i>Ramularia areola</i>	309, 321
Ransom, McB. A.....	128, 162, Report: 5
Ravenel	321
Raw versus acid phosphate	245
Renfro, N. P.....	128, 162, Report 4
<i>Rhizotrichum macrosporum</i>	312, 321
<i>tenellum</i>	312, 321
<i>Rhizoctonia</i>	295, 296, 300, 322, 326
<i>Rhizopus nigricans</i>	322
Riley, C. V.....	329
Report of Agriculturist.....	Report: 28
Associate Chemist.....	Report: 22

Biologist.....	Report: 30
Botanist.....	Report: 9
Chemist.....	Report: 19
Director.....	Report: 9
Treasurer.....	Report: 7
Veterinarian.....	Report: 25
Rio Grande City, Tex.....	333
Rolf's sclerotium wilt.....	322
Rome, Ga.....	213, 214
Robertson, J. T.....	27, 58
<i>Rocstalia pirata</i>	168
Ross, B. B.....	2, 22, 95, 96, 107, 128, 162, 180, 183, 369, Report: 12, 21
Rust, Apple leaf.....	163
apples showing, in 1899.....	163
Rutledge, Ala.....	282
Saccardo.....	321
<i>Saccharomyces</i>	322
Samford, T. D.....	183
Samples of cotton plant analyzed.....	372
San Antonio, Tex.....	333
Savannah, Ga.....	333
<i>Sclerotium</i>	322
Scroggins, J. T.....	214
Scribner, F. Lamson.....	321, 329
Sea Island cotton.....	348, 350, 365, 368
Seed (cotton), weight in 100 bolls.....	192
average increase in, per acre over unfertilized plots.....	227
effect of climate on.....	220
increase of per acre, attributable to cotton seed,	
phosphate and kainit.....	274
number of bolls required to make one pound of.....	192
pounds of, per acre, in 1899, with phosphates.....	254
old versus fresh.....	218
proportion of lint to.....	195
selection of.....	218, 220
size and position of.....	187, 219
weight of in each variety.....	194
where to obtain seed.....	19, 194, 212
yield of per acre.....	18, 232, 250
Sellers, G. O.....	27, 44
<i>Septoria gossypina</i>	322
Sergeant, J. S.....	122
<i>Shaeria Gossypii</i>	322
Shine, J. A.....	214

Shine, N. C.....	214
Shreveport, La.....	332
Silvey, Ga.....	214
Slaton, J. P.....	27, 39, 92
Smiley, W. J.....	214
Smith, E. A.....	283
Smith, C. L.....	124
Smith, Edwin F.....	290, 296, 293, 299, 322, 324, 329
Smith, A. J.....	214
Smith, M. G.....	214
Snowhill, Ala.....	282
Soil, means of determining needs of.....	82
Some leaf blights of cotton.....	326
Southeast Alabama Agricultural School.....	278
Southworth, Miss E. A.....	323, 329
<i>Sphaeriala gossypina</i> ..	309, 320, 322, 325
<i>Sphaeria fuliginosa</i> ..	317
<i>funicola</i>	323
<i>gossypii</i>	324
<i>porphyrogona</i> ...	320
<i>pulicaris</i>	319
<i>subconnata</i>	318
<i>Sphaerostilbe coccophila</i>	175
<i>Sporocadus herbarum</i>	318
<i>Sporotrichum chlorinum</i>	322
Sprueell, A. M.....	214
Station Library.....	Report: 13
Stedman, J. M.....	183, 312, 329
Stelle, J. P.....	329
<i>Stenocarpus salignus</i>	Report: 15
<i>Sterculia platanifolia</i> ..	Report: 14
Sterrett, Ala.....	282
Stewart, F. C.....	295
Strength of fiber of foreign cotton (table).....	360
Storax.....	Report: 15
Stubbs, W. C.....	117, 183
Subsoiling.....	6, 216
Sulligent, Ala.....	282
Switzerland, Fla.....	120
Syrup, experiments in.....	95, 97
analysis of.....	100
clarification agents for.....	103
from cane.....	Report: 20
Table giving the characteristics of hybrids and parents...	351, 365

Taylor, B. A.....	27
Temperature of winter.....	332
Temple, Miss	213
Terry, J. W.....	27, 60
Terry, W. K.....	Report: 4
<i>Tetranychus telarius</i>	307, 325
Tettigoniid sharpshooter.....	311
<i>Thielavia basicola</i>	322
Thomason, T. J.....	27, 36, 72 279
Thomaston, Ala.....	282
Thorn.....	Report: 14
Thrash, E. C.....	214
<i>Thuemenia valsalarioides</i>	318
<i>Thuja orientalis</i>	Report: 14
<i>Tillandsia</i>	163
Todaro, Agostino.....	354
Tomato diseases.....	Report: 30
Topping.....	224
<i>Torula incarceration</i>	322, 327
Town Creek, Ala.....	241, 242, 251, 282
<i>Trametes</i>	321
<i>Trichodenna roseum</i>	322
<i>Tricothecium roseum</i>	322
Trustees.....	Report: 4
Tubercle, function of.....	133
Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	282
Tuskegee, Ala.....	251
<i>Tyrax officinale</i>	Report: 15
Union Springs, Ala.....	282, 332
<i>Uredo gossypii</i>	323
<i>Vaccinium parviflorum</i>	Report: 14
<i>Valsa gossypina</i>	323
Varieties of cotton.....	185
African (Jackson).....	187, 192, 193, 194, 197
Allen improved.....	187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 201, 203, 208, 212
Allen's long staple.....	342, 343, 344, 346, 350, 361, 365, 367
Allen's new hybrid.....	187, 192, 193 194, 195, 197, 198. 200 208, 212
average number of blooms, &c	197. 211
Bailey.....	187, 342, 343, 344
Banks.....	192. 194, 195, 197, 200, 206, 212
Barnett.....	187, 342, 343, 344, 347, 349. 361. 367
Bates poor land.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200. 212
Big boll.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 209, 212
big boll varieties	203, 206
Borden prolific.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 212
Boyd prolific.....	192, 193, 194. 195, 197, 205. 211

Varieties of cotton—Continued.

Bur.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 209, 212
Cheise improved....	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212
Cherry cluster.....	187, 342, 343, 344, 347, 349, 360, 361, 365, 366, 367
choice varieties.....	209
Christopher improved.....	192, 194, 195, 200, 206, 211
cluster varieties.....	203, 204
Cobweb.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 208, 212
Colthorp pride.....	187
Colthorp eureka.....	187
common.....	187
Cook, J. C.....	187, 342, 343, 344
Cook, W. A.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 208, 211, 342 343, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 360, 361, 362, 365, 366, 367
Coppedge.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 206, 212
correlation of characters of.....	201
crossing of.....	345
Crossland.....	187
Culpepper.....	192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 211, 213
Cummings.....	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 205
Dalkeith eureka.....	187
Dearing.....	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 202, 211
Dickson.....	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 209, 211, 342, 343, 344
Doughty.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 208, 212
Drake.....	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 205, 211
Duncan.....	187, 192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 203, 206
Ellis.....	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 211
Ellsworth.....	187
Excelsior.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212
Gold dust.....	187, 342, 343, 344
Grayson big boll....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 206, 211
Griffin.....	187, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 208, 212
Gunn.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212
Hawkins improved....	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 342, 343
Hawkins jumbo.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 205, 211
Herlong.....	187, 189, 193, 211, 342, 343
Herndon select.....	192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 200, 205, 211
Hilliard.....	192, 193, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212
Hunnicutt.....	187, 189, 342, 343
Hutchinson.....	187
Improved long staple....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 208, 212
Jackson limbless.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 200, 204, 211
Japan.....	192, 195, 197, 200, 209, 212

Varieties of cotton—Continued.

Jones improved . . .	187, 189, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 206, 211, 212, 342, 443, 344
Jones long staple	187, 342, 343, 344
Jones No. 1	187
Keith	187, 342, 343, 344
King . . .	187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 204, 209, 211, 343, 344, 361
Lee improved	192, 194, 197, 198, 206, 211
long limb	203, 207
long staple	203, 208
Lowry	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 206, 211
Maddox	192, 194, 195, 197, 200
Matthews long staple . . .	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 201, 208, 212
Mattis	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 209, 211
Minor	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 205, 212
Naney Hanks	192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 209, 211
No. 12 (Herlong)	192, 193, 194, 195, 197
Norris	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 205, 212
Okra	187, 342, 343, 344
Parks own	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 211
Peeler	187, 342, 343, 344
Peerless . . .	187, 189, 191, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 203, 211, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 360, 361, 364, 365, 366, 367
Peterkin . . .	187, 188, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 186, 197, 198, 200, 202, 203, 211, 212, 342, 343, 344
Petit Gulf . . .	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 200, 203, 212, 342, 343, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 361, 362, 366, 367
Pinkerton	192, 193, 194, 197, 198, 200, 206, 212
productiveness of	186
provisional classification of	202
Pruitt premium	192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 212, 342
purpose of test of	185
Rameses	187, 342, 343, 344
rank of on basis of yield	187, 194, 195, 197, 200, 206
Rio Grande	203, 205
Russell	187, 192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 206
Rust proof	342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 361, 364, 366, 367
Scroggins prolific	192, 194, 195, 200, 206, 211
Sea Island	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 201, 212
semi-cluster	203, 205
Shine early	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 212
Short limb	203, 206
Smith improved	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 209, 212

Varieties of cotton—Continued.

Southern hope.....	187, 342, 343, 344
Sprueill.....	192, 194, 195, 197, 200, 211
Storm proof.....	187, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 207, 212
Strickland.....	187, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 207, 211
studied in 1899.....	190
Texas burr.....	92, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 206, 212
Texas oak.....	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 206, 221
Texas wood.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 211
Thrash select.....	192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 200, 302, 207
time of maturing of.....	196
Truitt.....	187, 188, 189, 192, 195, 197, 200, 207, 342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 361, 362, 367
Tyler limb cluster.....	187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 205, 206, 211
unclassified.....	209
Welborn.....	187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200, 204, 209, 211, 342, 343, 344
Whatlet improved.....	187
Wise.....	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 200, 211
Wonderful.....	187, 342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, 361, 366
Zellner.....	187, 342, 343, 344
Varieties averaging forty or more forms per plant.....	198
Varieties averaging less than thirty forms per plant.....	198
Velvet bean.....	294
amount of seed required.....	121
advantages and disadvantages.....	117
analysis of.....	119
co-operative tests of.....	125
for forage.....	118
for soil improvement.....	111
uses of fruit of.....	110
value as a fertilizer for cotton.....	240
yield of compared with wonderful cowpea.....	120
yield of vines per acre.....	117
Vetch, hairy.....	129, 306
adaptation to rotation.....	158
compared with cotton seed meal.....	149
composition of.....	144-148
directions for sowing.....	151
enemies of.....	155
fertilizing materials in.....	147-149
fertilizers for.....	153
for green manuring.....	146
germs absent from Alabama soils.....	136
making a start with.....	141

proportion of nitrogen in.....	150
re-seeding.....	157
uses of.....	142
what is.....	131
weed question.....	154
yield of.....	140
<i>Vicia villosa</i>	129-131
<i>Verticillium Rexianum</i>	323
Vick, Ala.....	282
Vicksburg, Miss.....	332, 437, 340
Vines and stubble as fertilizers for cotton.....	240
Wailes, B. C. L.....	329
Watkins, J. C.....	27, 42, 275
Watkins, J. P.....	275
Wattle, golden.....	Report: 15
silver.....	Report: 15
Watts Dictionary Economic products of India	330
Where to obtain seed.....	212
Whitaker, W. C.....	Report: 4
White, H. C.....	370
Wildwood, Ala.....	213
Wilcox, J. H.....	27, 46
Wiley, H. W.....	402
Williams, R. G.....	2
Williams, Thomas.....	Report: 4
Wilmington, N. C.....	332
Wilson, Ala	282
Wilson, James, Secretary of Agriculture.....	Report: 16
Winter-growing plants.....	131
<i>Zignoella funicola</i>	323



BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station.

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. VIII.

BULLETINS 108-112.

AND

13TH ANNUAL REPORT.

APRIL TO DECEMBER, 1900.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.

BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS & BINDERS.

1901.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS.

- | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------|
| 108. | Tomatoes..... | April, 1900 |
| 109. | Strawberries..... | July, 1900 |
| 110. | Grapes | Dec., 1900 |
| 111. | Corn Culture..... | Dec., 1900 |
| 112. | Orchard Notes..... | Dec., 1900 |

INDEX.

Abererombie, Jno. W.....	Report: 4
<i>Aestivalis</i>	88
<i>Aestivalis</i> X <i>Labrusca</i>	82
Alexander Seed Company.....	107
<i>Alternaria fusciculata</i>	21
<i>Alternaria solani</i>	18, 32
Anderson, J. T.....	2, 38, 54, 105, 156, Report: 5, 12, 13
Aphis of apple.....	161
apples attacked by.....	162
apples free from.....	163
Apples.....	157
diseases of.....	159
varieties of.....	163
for general planting in Alabama.....	164
Apple leaf rust.....	159
apples attacked by.....	159
apples free from.....	160
Arnold, W. H.....	107
Audubon Park, La.....	107
Augusta, Ga.....	107
Austin, C. F.....	38, 54, 74, 76, 94, 156, 159, Report: 5, 18
<i>Bacillus</i> sp.....	19, 20
<i>Bacillus solanacearum</i>	25
Bailey, L. H.....	34
Barnes, R. B.....	Report: 13
Berekmans, P. J. Co.....	176
Betts, Tancred.....	Report: 4
Bilbro, J. A.....	Report: 4
Biological Survey.....	Report: 19
<i>Bourquiniana</i> X <i>Labrusca</i>	80, 82, 84
<i>Bourquiniana</i> X <i>Labrusca vinifera</i>	79, 80
Boykin, J. O.....	107
Bragg, T.....	105
Broun, Wm. LeRoy.....	2, 28, 54, 94, 156, Report: 3, 5, 6
Bulletins issued by Station in 1900.....	Report: 8
Bulletin No 94.....	39
Bulletin No. 107.....	3
prepared for Paris Exp.....	3
Burton, J. Q.....	22, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5
Carmichael, J. M.....	Report: 4
Cary, C. A.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5, 15
<i>Citrus trifoliata</i>	169

<i>Cladosporium fulvum</i>	33
Clark, R. W.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5, 17
Corn, cultivation experiments of.....	116
deep vs. shallow first cultivation.....	116
effects of late cultivation.....	117
frequency of cultivation.....	118
effects of.....	119
time for planting.....	112
distance for upland corn.....	113
medium vs. thick planting of.....	114
number of furrows per row for.....	120
plants different distances apart, yield of.....	115
planting in water furrow vs. on a level.....	111
varieties of, tested.....	95, 99
Cocke.....	95
Higgins.....	95
Mosby.....	95
Renfro.....	95
Shaw.....	95
test of varieties at Auburn.....	102, 103
where to obtain seed.....	107
butt, middle and tip kernels for seed.....	110
yield of varieties of.....	99, 100, 102
Arnold.....	100
Baden.....	99
Blount.....	100
Blount Prolific.....	99, 100
Bradberry.....	100
Cary Klondyke.....	100
Champion White Pearl.....	100, 101
Cocke Prolific.....	99, 100
Creole.....	101
Cuban Giant.....	99
Early Mastodon.....	101
Evans.....	100, 101
Exp. Sta. Yellow.....	99, 100, 101
Farmer's Pride.....	99, 101
Giant Broad Grain.....	101
Golden Beauty.....	99, 101
Golden Dent.....	100
Hickory King.....	99, 100, 101
Higgins.....	99
Jones Pearl Prolific.....	100
Leaning.....	101
Mosby.....	100
Mosby Prolific.....	99
Poor Man.....	101

Corn—Continued.

Red Cob.....	100, 101
St. Charles.....	100, 101
Sanders.....	100
Shaw.....	99, 100, 101
White Sheep Tooth.....	101
Cotton plant.....	Report: 11
Craig, Moses.....	2
Culver, T. U.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 148, 156, Report: 5
Curry-Arrington Seed Co.....	107
Danielsville, Ga.....	107
<i>Dematophora necatrix</i>	67
Denison, Tex.....	176
Diseases of tomatoes.....	16
alternaria leaf blight.....	32
bacterial wilt.....	25, 30
black rot or blossom-end rot.....	19, 20, 24
leaf mould.....	33
nematode root knot.....	19
sclerotium wilt.....	28
septoria leaf blight.....	32
Dover, Del.....	107
Duggar, J. F.....	2, 38, 54, 95, 156, Report: 5, 15, 17
Dumas, Joel.....	Report: 13
Earle, F. S.....	2, 38, 54, 55, 94, 156, Report: 5, 15, 19
Farmers Institutes at Atmore.....	Report: 14
Brewton.....	Report: 14
Camden.....	Report: 14
Carrollton.....	Report: 14
Citronelle.....	Report: 14
Eutaw ..	Report: 14
Fayette.....	Report: 14
Grand Bay.....	Report: 14
Greensboro.....	Report: 14
Lafayette ..	Report: 14
Livingston.....	Report: 14
Marion.....	Report: 14
Northport.....	Report: 14
Sylacauga.....	Report: 14
Vernon.....	Report: 14
Fertilizers, analysis of.....	Report: 10
experiments with corn.....	96, 98, 143
in DeKalb county.....	151, 152
on Exp. Sta. farm in '98-'00.....	144, 145
on farm of J. D. Foster.....	148, 149
three farms, conclusion from.....	153

Fertilizers—Continued.

acid phosphate, average decrease with.	146, 150, 153
cotton seed meal, average increase with	145, 150, 152
kainit, average decrease with.	146, 150, 153
Fertilizers for corn.	128
cotton seed vs. cotton seed meal as.	140, 141
cotton seed meal vs. nitrate of soda as.	141, 142
cowpeas as.	132
does stubble furnish sufficient nitrogen?	142
intercultural fertilization.	141, 142
lime as a fertilizer.	128
lime with vegetable matter in soil as.	130
stubble vs. vines of velvet beans as.	130
velvet bean, cowpea stubble and vines as.	133
residual fertilizing effects of.	133, 134, 135
vetch vs. small grains as green manures.	136
average results from.	138
residual fertilizing effects of vetch and rye.	139
yields of corn following.	137
vines vs. stubble of velvet beans as.	130
Figs.	167
recommended for general planting.	168
varieties fruiting at Exp. Station.	167
Foster, J. D.	143, 148
Frazer, T. H.	Report: 4
Fulton, W. F.	143, 151
<i>Fusarium Solani</i> .	20
Gachet, Charles.	Report: 6
Gilchrist, J. G.	2, 38
Glenn, E. T.	Report: 6
<i>Gloeosporium fructeguenum</i> .	67
Grapes, general considerations.	55
soils and planting.	55
training and pruning.	58
cultivation of.	63
diseases of.	67
ripe rot.	67
root rot.	67, 71, 73
varieties of.	72
America.	73
Black.	74
Black Hamburg.	73
Brighton.	73, 75

Grapes—Continued.

Carmen.....	73
Catawba.....	72
Champion.....	73
Concord.....	72, 74
Delaware.....	73, 75
European.....	72
Fern Munson.....	73
Flame Tokay.....	73
Flowers.....	74
Herbemont.....	70, 71, 72, 73
Ives.....	72, 75
Jefferson.....	73
Lindley.....	73
Memory.....	74
Mish.....	74
Moore's Diamond.....	75
Muscadine or Bullace.....	72, 74
Muscat of Alexandria.....	73
Niagara.....	72, 75
Northeastern Fox.....	72
Perkins.....	72
Red.....	75
Rockwood.....	74
Rulander.....	70, 71
Scuppenong.....	74
Texas Post Oak.....	72
Thomas.....	74
White.....	75
Wilder.....	73
varieties adapted for market.....	91
valuable for home use.....	91
Haralson, Jonathan.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 4, 5
Hare, C. L.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5, 15
Harvesting corn, methods of.....	121
yield per acre in 1900.....	125
in '96, '97, and 1900.....	126
yields of cured corn tops, stover, blades.....	126
<i>Heliothis armigera</i>	16
Herbarium.....	Report: 19
Herndon, Ga.....	107
<i>Heterodera radiculola</i>	19
Houghton, H. A.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5
Illustration of Delaware vine.....	59, 62
of tomatoes.....	23

Inoculation of tomatoes	23
Insects of tomatoes	16
boll worm	16, 25
cut worm	18
flea beetle	17
tobacco worm	17
Japanese persimmon	169
Jones, P. H.	107
Kahi	169
<i>Labrusca</i>	79, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
<i>X Bourquiniana</i>	78
<i>X candicans</i>	81
<i>X cinifera</i>	83
<i>X Lincecumii</i>	78
<i>X vinifera</i>	70, 77, 78, 80-89
<i>X rulpina</i>	77, 81, 86
<i>X rulpina X vinifera</i>	89
Leaf blight	33
<i>Lespedeza striata</i>	128
Ligon, R. F., Jr.	Report: 4
<i>Lincecumii X aestivalis</i>	83
<i>X Bourquiniana</i>	80, 83, 84, 85, 87
<i>X Labrusca</i>	80, 87
<i>X Labrusca aestivalis</i>	84
<i>X Labrusca X vinifera</i>	78, 79, 87
<i>X rupestris</i>	77
Little, W. G.	Report: 13
La. Exp. Station	107
Louisiana, Mo.	176
Blight	32
<i>Macrosporium Solani</i>	21
" <i>Tomato</i>	20
Mailing list	Report: 8
Marketing of grapes	75
of tomatoes	35
Medal awarded Station	Report: 8
Mell, P. H.	2, 3, 38, 54, 91, 156, Report: 5, 10
Mexican June Corn	106
Mildew	33
Mississippi A. & M. College	107
Moseley, F. M.	2, 38
Munson, T. V.	73, 74, 176
Oranges	169
Orchard	Report: 18
Packard, E. G.	107

Peaches.....	170
notes on blooming of in 1900.....	171-173
varieties classified according to season of blooming.	174
Pears, Bartlett.....	175
Kieffer.....	175
LeConte.....	175
<i>Phlegthontius Carolina</i>	17
Phosphate rock, analysis of.....	Report: 10
<i>Phyllotreta vitata</i>	17
Plums, Abundance.....	175
blooming season of.....	181
blooming of in 1900.....	186-188
hybrid plums.....	283
list of for general planting in Ala.....	184
types of.....	176
Americana.....	176
Chicasaw.....	179
Japanese.....	180
Wayland.....	179
Wild Goose.....	177
<i>Prunus hortulana</i>	177
<i>Simmonii</i>	184
Purser, J. F.	Report: 4
Relation of rainfall to yield of varieties.....	104
Relative productiveness of varieties of corn.....	101
Report of Agriculturist.....	Report: 16
Associate Chemist.	Report: 12
Biologist.....	Report: 18
Botanist.....	Report: 9
Chemist.....	Report: 10
Director.....	Report: 7
Treasurer.....	Report: 6
Veterinarian.....	Report: 13
Richmond, Va.....	107
<i>Roestelia</i>	159
Rome, Ga.....	107
Ross, B. B.....	2, 38, 54, 94, 156, Report: 5
Samford, Wm. J.....	Report: 3, 4
Sanders, W. S.....	107
San Jose Scale.....	189
<i>Sclerotium sp.</i>	28

Scuppernongs, varieties of.....	90
Flowers.....	91
Memory.....	90
Mish.....	91
Jeter.....	90
Seedling.....	90
Tenderpulp.....	91
Thomas.....	90
Seed corn from different latitudes.....	107-110
yield per acre.....	107
<i>Septoria Lycopersici</i>	32
Silage, composition of.....	Report: 11
Spraying for insects and diseases.....	64
Stark Bros.....	176
Starksville, Miss.....	107
Statistics of grape planting at Station.....	69, 70
Strawberries, planting of in S. Ala.....	39
varieties of.....	42
Arkansas Traveler.....	43
Aroma.....	43
Barton.....	43
Bismark.....	44, 49
Brandywine.....	44, 49
Bubach.....	44, 49
Cloud.....	44
Clyde.....	45
Cobden.....	45
Earliest.....	45
Everbearing.....	45
Candy.....	45
Gardner.....	46
Glen Mary.....	46
Haviland.....	46
Hoffman.....	46, 51
Howell.....	46
Lady Thompson.....	44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51
Meek's Early.....	47
Michel.....	44-51
Murray's Extra Early.....	48
Nick Ohmer.....	48
Patrick.....	48
Pride of Cumberland.....	48
Ridgeway.....	49
Rio.....	48
Seaford.....	49

Strawberries—Continued.

Sharpless.....	49
Star.....	49
Tennessee Prolific.....	49
Tubbs.....	49, 51
West Lawn.....	49
Wm. Belt.....	50
Wilson.....	50
French varieties tested.....	50
Suffern, J. C.....	107
Tabor, G. L.....	176
Talladega, Ala.....	107
Target board disease.....	32
Terry, W. K.....	Report: 4
"The Survival of the Unlike".....	34
Thompson Station, Tenn.....	107
Tomatoes.....	5
cultivation and training of.....	12
plant growing.....	7
pruning of.....	13
soils and fertilizers for.....	5
varieties of.....	33
lemon bush.....	34
Acme.....	34
Belgiver's Best.....	34
Ford Hook First.....	34
Lemon Blush.....	34
Livingston's beauty.....	34
Mikado.....	35
Ponderosa.....	35
Stone's best.....	34
Trustees.....	Report: 4
Varieties of grapes fruiting in station vineyard.....	76
Agawam (Rodgers' No. 15).....	77
America.....	77
Aminia.....	77
August Giant.....	77
Bacchus.....	77
Barry (Rodgers' No. 43).....	77
Beacon.....	78
Bell.....	78
Betrand.....	78
Big Extra.....	78
Big Hope.....	78
Brighton.....	78

Grapes—Continued.

Brilliant	79
Campbell's Early.....	79
Carmen.....	79
Catawba	79
Centennial.....	79
Champion.....	79
Clinton.....	79
Collier.....	80
Delago	80
Delawba	80
Delaware.....	80
Delicious.....	80
Diana.....	80
Duchess.....	81
Early Victor	81
Eaton.....	81
Elvicand.....	81
Empire State.....	81
Esther	81
Etta	81
Excelsior.....	82
Geneva.....	82
Gold Coin.....	82
Goethe (Rodgers' No. 1).....	82
Green Mountain (Winchell).....	82
T. B. Hayes.....	82
Herbemont (Warren), (Neal).....	82
Herbert (Rodgers' No. 41)	83
Herman Jaeger	83
Highlands.....	83
Hopkins.....	83
Iona	83
Isabella	83
Jacquez.....	84
Jefferson.....	84
Jewell	84
Dr. Kemp.....	84
Lady Washington.....	84
Laussel	84
Lindley (Rodgers' No. 9)	85
Long John.....	85
Marguerite.....	85
Merrimack (Rodgers' No. 19).....	85
Martha.....	85

Massasoit (Rodgers' No. 3).....	85
McPike	85
Mills	86
Moore's Diamond	86
Moore's Early	86
Mo. Riesling	86
Monarch	86
Montiflore	86
Moyer	86
R. W. Munson.....	87
Mrs. Munson.....	87
Fern Munson.....	87
Nahab	87
Niagara.....	87
Norfolk	87
Norton	87
Ozark.....	88
Palliat.....	88
Perkins	88
Prentis.....	88
Presley	88
Rockwood.....	88
Rommell.....	89
Salem.....	89
Triumph.....	89
Ulsters Prolific.....	89
Vergennes	89
Wilder.....	89
Worden.....	89
Wyoming.....	90
<i>Vitis aestivalis</i>	72
<i>Bourquiniana</i>	72, 73
<i>Labrusca</i>	72, 73
<i>Lincecumii</i>	72, 73
<i>rotundifolia</i>	72, 74, 90
<i>rupestris</i>	72
<i>vinifera</i>	1.....72
<i>vilpina</i>	72
<i>Vulpina</i> X <i>Labrusca</i>	79
Where to get seed	107
Whitaker, W. C.	Report: 4
Williams, Thos.	51, 94, 156, Report: 4, 5
Wood, T. W. & Sons.....	107
Woorhees, Ill.	107
Work, miscellaneous.....	Report: 12

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station.

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. IX.

BULLETINS 113-117.

AND

14TH ANNUAL REPORT.

FEBRUARY TO DECEMBER. 1901.

MONTGOMERY, ALA

BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS & BINDERS.

1902.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS.

- 113. Coöperative Experiments with Cotton in 1899-1900...Feb. 1901
- 114. Feeding Experiments with Dairy Cows.....May, 1901
- 115. Commercial Fertilizers.....August, 1901
- 116. Texas or Acclimation FeverSept., 1901
- 117. Orchard NotesDec., 1901
- Annual Report. Fourteenth 1891

Abbeville Fertilizer, exp. at, with cotton	52
Abercrombie, J. W.	327
Acclimation fever	227
Acid phosphates, analysis	5
Analysis, miscellaneous reports by State Chemist.....	143
Anderson, J. T.....	2, 54, 81, 82, 83, 228, 291
Angus grade heiffer, No. 1.....	273
2.....	273
3.....	273
Calves, temperature record of.....	275
Apples, varieties of affected by leaf blight.....	292, 293
Aikin, Babbitt, Battyani, Buncomb, Bledsoe, Bradford, Ben- oni, Cillagos, Cannon Pearmain, Carolina Greening, Coop- er's Red, Carter's Blue, Chattahooche, Dam, Early Harvest, Elgin Pippin, Equinettelee, Family, Grime's Golden, Hands, Homing, Haygood, Jeffries' Everbearing, Jonathan, Julian, Keeskemmet, Moultries, Mangum, Marvinna, Nick- jack, Mavarack Sweet, Oszi-vaj, Pear (or Palmer), Red Limbortwig, Rawls Janeton, Red June, Rome Beauty, Red Beitigheimer, Rodes Orange, Sekula, Summer Wafer, Shockley, Senator, Santa, Sweet Bough, Thornton's Seed- ling, Taunton, Texas Red, Walalyfi, Yellow English, Yopp's Favorite, Yellow Horse, York Imperial,	
Varieties free from rust.....	295
Apple of Commerce, Arkansas Black, Buda Summer, Black Ben Davis, Champion, Cooper's Early, Epir, Fanny, Fall Pippin, Garvenstein, Hyari Piros, Hershall Cox, Hew's Crab, Jennings, Kennard's Choice, Maggar, Metell, Mam- moth Black Twig, Maiden Blush, Noble Savor, Pasman, Ponjik, Red Astrachan, Early Red Margaret, Sabadka, Summer Queen, Saxon Priest, Selymes, Summer Cheese, Shackleford, Tuscaloosa Seedling, Winesap, Yakor, Yates.	
Ashes, analysis	145
Austin, C. F.....	326, 339, 291, 292, 443, 228, 82, 54, 2
Babcock test	57
Ballard, J. L.....	3
Barnes, R. B.....	116, 276
Baroness of Ala, Angus heifer.....	116, 267
Bat Manure, analysis	145
Beaumont oil.....	116, 240
Beef, value of cowpea stubble as pasturage for.....	80
Beets, fertilizer for.....	91

Berney's Ala. fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	50
Betts, Tancred	327
Bevill, W. C.....	3, 38
Bilbro, J. A.....	327
Boligee, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	50
Boophilus Bovus.....	116, 238
Borland, T. M.....	3, 46
Bragg, T.....	82, 228, 291, 326
Broun, Wm. LeRoy	21, 54, 82, 228, 291, 326, 329
Broun, Dr. Wm. LeRoy, death of	324
Bulletins, contents of	332
Burt corn, Ala. fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	34
Bureau of Animal Industry.....	116, 240
Burton, J. Q.....	2, 334
Butter, cost of production.....	62
production from cotton seed meal and hulls.....	55
different rations	73
Carmichael, J. M.....	327
Carrots, fertilizer for	91
Cary, C. A.....	2, 54, 82, 228, 289, 291, 326, 440
Cattle inoculated with defibrinated blood.....	278
Cereals, fertilizers for.....	90
Champion of Alabama, short horn bull.....	265
Chappell, C. A.....	3
Charley Gardner, Angus bull.....	267
Cherries, varieties of.....	301
Dyhouse	301
Governor Wood	301
Oztheimer	301, 302
Suda	301, 302
Abbasse	302
Black Tartarian	302
Dyehouse	302
Early Richmond	302
English Morrello	302
Governor Wood	302
Mont. O. King	302
Napoleon	302
Wrogg	302
Chism, W. F.....	203
Clark, R. W.....	2, 53, 54, 82, 228, 291, 55, 286, 326, 339, 442
"Clemintino," registered red poll heifer.....	264
Clinical records of inoculated animals.....	262
notes on Dumas short horns	279

Columbian University	326, 334
Connoway, Dr.....	248, 249
Corn meal, price of	58
Cory, A. F.....	3
Cotton, amount of fertilizer for.....	90
Black rust	24
injury	43
prevented by Kanit.....	25, 44
prevented by kainit.....	25, 44
coöperative fertilizer experiments	3, 86
effect of acid phosphate...9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 18, 18, 21, 22,	
26, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46	
cottonseed meal...10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26,	
28, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 43, 45, 46	
cottonseed meal, acid phosphate and kainit....	37
and acid phosphate	37
kainit....9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 26, 29,	
30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 47	
fertilizer exp. at Abbeville, Ala.....	52
at Auburn, Ala., Experiment Station....	24
at Auburn, Ala.....	27
at Berney's	50
in Bibb county	20
at Boligee, Ala.....	50
at Burnt Corn, Ala.....	34
in Butler county	43
at Calhoun	42, 52
in Chambers county	30
in Cherokee county	13
in Clark county	40
at Collinsville, Ala.....	8
at Cusseta, Ala	33
in DeKalb county	8
at Dillburg, Ala.....	51
at Dothan, Ala.....	48
in Escambia county	44
at Evergreen, Ala.....	52
in Fayette county.....	19
at Furman, Ala.....	11
at Garland, Ala	48
at Gordo, Ala	16
at Greensboro, Ala.....	51
at Greenville, Ala	52
at Hamilton, Ala	50
in Henry county	46
at Hugent, Ala.....	23

Cotton—Continued.

	at Hurtsboro, Ala	42
	at Jackson, Ala.....	42
	at Kaylor, Ala.....	33
fertilizer exp.	at Larimore, Ala.....	8
	in Lowndes county.....	36
	in Macon county	21
	at Maple Grove, Ala.....	14
	at Maryvn, Ala.....	51
	in Monroe county.....	33
	at Naheola, Ala.....	42
	at Notosulga, Ala.....	23
	at Oak Bowery, Ala.....	51
	at Opelika, Ala.....	32
	in Pickens county	15
	in Randolph county	29
	in Russell county	35
	at Snow Hill, Ala.....	11
	at Sterrett, Ala.....	51
	at Tuscumbia, Ala.....	50
	in Tuscaloosa county	17
	at Tuscaloosa, Ala.....	23
	at Union Springs, Ala.....	52
	at Vick, Ala	23
	in Wilcox county	10, 12
	at Wilson, Ala	48
increased by use of cotton seed meal		8
injured by lice		46
Peerless		24
plan of experiment with.....		5
red rust		17
seed, price per ton.....		58
hulls, price per ton		58
meal, price per ton		58
	analysis	5, 143, 144, 145
	ash, analysis	146
	vs. raw cotton seed for butter.....	55
	and hulls vs. cotton seed and sorghum hay for production of stable manure.....	72
	and hulls vs. cotton seed and hay for butter production	64
Cows, Ada	59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 71, 73, 76	
Annie.....	59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66'	71
Hauron		79
Hypatia.....	59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66,	71
Ida		79

Cows—Continued.

Queen.....	59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 71, 73, 76
Rozena.....	59, 60, 61, 66, 67, 71, 73, 76
Susan.....	63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 79
dairy value of pasturage on cowpea stubble.....	78, 79, 80
digestible nutriment in food for	77
green vs. dry food for rich milk.....	76
green food for rich milk	75
Jersey, butter from	56
Cowpeas, value of stubble as a pasture.....	78, 79, 80
Culver, J. W.....	3, 40
T. U.....	2, 54, 82, 228, 291, 326
Cusseta, Ala., fertilizer experiment at, with cotton.....	33
Daffin, E. J.....	3, 17
Dairy cows, amount of food consumed per day.....	64
cotton seed meal vs. raw cotton seed.....	61
daily cost of food	61, 64
different foods for milk and butter production....	61
effect of rations on weight	66
feeding experiment.....	55, 59
amount, kind and cost of food	60
green rye as a substitute for hay.....	73
and hulls.....	74
purchased vs. farm grown rations.....	57, 58, 62, 65
soiling	74
value per acre of corn and cowpea stubble.....	57
Dillburg, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	51
Dothan, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	48
Duggar, J. F.....	1, 2, 3, 53, 54, 55, 82, 86, 228, 291, 326, 337, 442, 339
Duncan, J. S.....	3, 13
Earle, F. S.....	524, 326, 334, 339
Evergreen, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	52
Farmers' Institute	116, 289
Institutes, List of	338
Feeding standard	76
Fertilizer, commercial analysis of	81
A. A.....	109
A. A. P.....	109
A. A. P. bone with ammonia	101
Acid	129, 136
Acid phosphate 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 141	
with potash	120, 122, 123, 124
and 4 per cent. potash.....	121, 123

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Adair's Am. Dis. Bone	98
Formula	127
high grade dissolved bone	147
African Cotton Grower, 292.....	118
Alabama acid phosphate	131, 137
Fertilizer.....	93, 104, 106, 109, 110, 115, 116
Guano.....	98, 102, 111
Phosphate.....	93, 137
pure high grade phosphate.....	137
Alkaline acid phosphate, 4 per cent. potash.....	127
bone, with 2 per cent. potash.....	124
Alliance soluble.....	107, 113, 115
Ammoniated bone.....	117
dissolved bone.....	101, 105, 109, 113, 115, 118
superphosphate	102
Animal ammoniated	99
bone fertilizer	100
Armour's 271.....	96
272	108
722	107
Ashcraft's formula	122
Atlas acid phosphate	131
Aurora	97
Am. phosphate	100
Baltimore soluble bone	103, 107, 115
Bear acid	141
beef, blood and bone.....	105, 107, 115, 116, 117
bone and potash	125
Bone and potash	121, 122, 124, 127
brand potash mixture	123
dissolved bone	134, 140
guano	117
high grade dissolved bone.....	135
Beef blood and bone.....	101, 103, 108, 111, 118
Big Hit	94, 103
B. D. sea fowl guano	105
phosphate	131
A. P. & muriate of pot. mixture.....	120
acid phosphate with potash	120, 121, 123, 124
bone and potash	98, 99, 105
ash	120
dis. bone, Am. potash.....	93, 107, 111
and potash.....	95, 123
guano	106

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

high grade acid phosphate.....	
128, 129, 131, 134, 140	
blood, bone and potash..95, 96	
Birmingham acid	134, 136
high grade fertilizer.....	99, 111
potash bone	120
mixture	127
soluble guano	95
Standard grade fertilizer.....	95
phosphate.....	128
blood and bone.....	96, 100, 103, 107, 111
guano.....	94, 95, 97, 101, 105, 112, 113
bone and potash....	97, 101, 102, 108, 109, 111, 115
guano.....	117
Black Diamond acid	141
Blood formula	99, 108, 109
acid phosphate.....	121, 123
compound	99
Bone and potash mixture	124
Bone and potash phosphate	121
Boss Cotton Grower	111
Bull acid	138
Cahaba acid phosphate	135, 136
and potash mixture..	121, 125, 127
dissolved Am. & potash.....	110
high grade acid phosphate	142
blood, bone and potash.....	119
fertilizer	111
phosphate	130
Standard grade phosphate	142
Capital City guano	105
Standard fertilizer	113
guano... ..	97, 114
C. C. C. Standard fertilizer	113
Champion Farmers' Choice	106, 116
Clayton fertilizer	115
Coley & Sandlin's special bone and potash.....	127
guano.....	119
Complete fertilizer.....	96, 101, 108, 112, 116, 118, 124
Cotton Queen guano	118, 125
Cow acid	138
Coweta dis. bone and potash.....	121
Cow guano	112

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Coweta high grade acid	140
dis. bone and potash	122
fertilizer	100
guano	97
Standard	121
Crescent City acid phosphate	135
guano	105, 107, 114
Dale Co. Standard guano	93, 115
Diamond	129
Soluble guano	113
Dismond guano	116
Dissolved bone	130, 133 137
acid	131
and potash..	120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126
Dixie acid phosphate	139
and potash.....	121
Dundee guano	95
Eagle acid phosphate	141
Am. bone	117
dis. bone	141
and potash	127
guano	117
Earle, Terrell & Co's. high grade acid phosphate..	142
fertilizer...	119
Early Bird	96
high grade acid phosphate.....	139
soluble guano	114
Eddystone	118
bone and potash, No. 1.....	125, 127
dissolved bone	133, 137, 141
soluble guano	104, 110, 111, 117
English acid phosphate.....	126, 128, 131, 137, 140, 141
dissolved bone phosphate	128, 131
Excelsior	96
acid phosphate	132
Farmers' Alliance guano	94, 105
special guano	96, 112
Fertilizer	95, 104, 105, 112
No. 7.....	145
Florence acid	135
King Cotton guano	117
Georgia bone compound	123
Farmer	96, 101, 103, 109
State Grange	103, 117

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Georgia acid phosphate.....	129, 132, 136
fertilizer	98, 101
guano	96, 106, 109
Standard	96, 104, 137
acid phosphate	131
superphosphate	99
Goldsmith's Improved Mixture	97, 105
Good Luck soluble guano.....	113
Gossypium phospho	103
Goulding's bone compound	101, 110, 115
high grade acid phosphate.....	132, 137
Special compound	102
Gray's high grade guano	95
Griel Bros. English acid phosphate.....	139
Guano	93, 95, 123, 125
No. 1.....	111
No. 3	111
Helmet.....	24, 26, 27, 35, 38, 37, 96
271.....	99, 106
272	108
282	103
Brand	99
bone and potash	99
potato fertilizer	98
Helm's bone, blood and potash. Nos. 3 and 4.....	116
Hems Special Guano, No. 1.....	93
2.....	94
High Grade acid phosphate.....	128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 138, 139, 140
blood, bone and potash.....	110
bone and potash	127
dissolved bone	133, 139
and potash	121
English acid phosphate	133, 134, 139
fertilizer	104, 113
potash guano	97
Patapsco guano	115
home mixture guano	95, 108
Howle Bros. acid phosphate	141
bone compound	117
phosphate and potash	127
Howell's fruit food	101
Hume's Am. dis. bone	94, 101, 103, 105

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Imperial	122
acid	134
dis. bone	133
I. X. L. acid phosphate	133, 137
J. C. Adkins & Son's acid phosphate No. 1.....	132, 138
Jones' formula	96
special formula	95, 101, 102
Kainit, analysis	145
King' Cotton Grower	99, 107, 117
Lee fertilizer	109
Magic Cotton Grower	110, 111, 116
Magnet acid	138,
soluble guano	111
Marietta Guano Co.'s H. G. dis. bone.....	121
high grade acid	140, 141
phosphate and potash	125
Mastadon	97
Matchless acid phosphate	101
Maxwell's home mixture	107
Meridian blood and bone	96, 108
Southern acid	136
Merrimon's cotton boll guano	101, 111
Mobile Standard guano	99, 107, 109, 110, 116
Montgomery acid phosphate and potash.....	126
Muriate of Potash, analysis	145, 146
blood and bone guano	113
phosphate	130
Nancy Hanks guano	94, 105
Neal's mixture	94, 112
and phosphate compound	113
New Brand, No. 721	117
No. 1	125
No. 10-4's	126
Oil mill phosphate	129
Old Dominion	104
Hickory guano	118
Homestead guano	94, 112
Time guano	109
Opelika phosphate and 2 per cent. potash.....	123, 126
Our Best fertilizer, bone and potash	127
Cotton Queen guano	114
Ox acid phosphate	135
Cotton grower	103
guano	96, 98, 100, 109

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

dissolved bone	140
high grade dissolved bone	130, 131, 135, 136
potash mixture	124
slaughter house bone	105
Ozark guano, No. 2.....	93, 117
high grade guano	93
Pacific guano	107
Patapsco	108
acid phosphate	122
Am. dis. bone	115
bone and potash	127
guano	95, 101, 103, 111
high grade guano	115
phosphate	123
Peidmont acid phosphate	138
Perfection guano	103
Phosphate	129, 141
Excelsior bone compound	137
No. 3	141
with potash	122
with 2 per cent. potash	124
P. & H. Royal acid phosphate	130
Pike's Pride	94, 112
Pinkard's home mixture	113
Planters' Pride guano	114
Plow Brand guano	114
Pon Pon Crop Grower	96
Port Royal dissolved bone	137
Potash acid	121, 123, 127
phosphate	126
Prolific acid phosphate	137, 142
Pure dissolved bone and potash, Nos. 1, 2, 3.....	125
high grade acid phosphate	133
Randolph's fertilizer	106
guano	96, 103
Read's alkaline bone	122
blood and bone, No. 1.....	100
high grade Am. dis. bone	98
Matchless acid	130
phosphate	135
Roanoke guano	98, 103, 106
Rock City	107
Sample No. 1	98, 102, 123
No. 2.....	98, 102

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Schnessler Bro's. high grade bone and potash..	113, 126
XXX grade bone and potash....	113, 126
& Co's high grade bone and potash.	123, 125, 126
beef, blood and bone	104, 113
H. G. English acid phosphate..	133, 139
Scott's	109
acid	141
animal Am. dis. bone	107
blood formula	99, 117
Gossypium guano	117
phospho	99, 109
high grade acid	130, 131, 133, 135
Sea Bird guano	100, 115
foul guano	116
gull compound	100
guano	102, 103, 115
soluble guano	113, 114
S. & K. Am. dis. bone	113
English acid phosphate	139
S. & O. high grade acid phosphate	139
Solid South guano	101, 115
Soluble blood and bone	95
guano	117, 119
Southern Pacific guano	114
Special blood mixture	110
formula	113
potash mixture	126
Stable manure, analysis	145
Standard acid phosphate	139, 140
guano	111, 119
home mixture	99
Star Brand	107
acid phosphate	139
guano	113
guano	102
Stern's Am. raw bone	106
high grade acid phosphate	134
Stone & Johnson's high grade guano	95
Stono acid phosphate	121
dissolved bone	121
Sunny South	136
acid phosphate	135, 140, 141
Swift's Eagle	105

Fertilizer, Commercial—Continued.

Talladega acid phosphate	136
Am. dissolved bone	104
Tallapoosa dissolved bone	137
and potash	127
high grade acid phosphate	141
Tariff Reform soluble guano	114
Teague's acid phosphate	131
beef, blood and bone	99
bone and potash	122
Tenn. special wheat grower	123
Valley acid phosphate	139
Thompson's English acid phosphate	139
Tiger acid	141
Brand guano	125
Tip Top	106
Troy acid phosphate	128, 131
high grade acid phosphate	129
Perfect	94, 96, 101, 102, 103, 105, 111
Tuscaloosa acid phosphate	131, 135
guano	101
Vanderver's Am. dissolved bone	113
XX acid phosphate	139
Wando	129
Water's high grade dissolved bone and potash....	125
Special guano	119
Wet guano, No. 3.....	106
phosphate Nos. 1 and 2.....	134
Winkler's Am. dissolved bone	109
high grade acid phosphate	136
Wilson's Special compound	114
W. L. & Co.'s high grade acid phosphate.....	139
W. O. C. guano	97, 99, 100
pure blood guano	115
XXX Am. dissolved bone	109
blood and bone guano	105, 109
dissolved bone	136, 138

Fertilizer, Analysis reported by State Chemist

Calculation of commercial value	92
Experiment with cotton at Union Springs.....	52
Vick, Ala.....	23
German Kainit analysis	145, 146, 147
Guaranteed analysis by manufacturers.....	158
Laws, analysis	226
criminal	225
manufacturers and dealers	227

Fertilizers—Continued.

Laws regulation of sale	221
samples	227
License for sale of	203
Reliability of tests	6
Selection and use	84
Foster, J. D.....	3, 27
Francis, Dr. M.....	240, 248, 250, 255
Frazier, T. H.....	327
Freeman, G. F.....	326, 334
Freeman, G. W.....	4, 13
French, J. W.....	3, 15
Fruit crops, fertilizer for	91
Fulton, W. F.....	4, 7
Funke, F.....	4
Furman, Ala., fertilizer expt. at, with cotton	11
Garland, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	48
German Kainit, analysis, analysis	145, 146, 147
German kali works	6
Glen, E. T.....	328, 329
Gordo, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	16
Grasses, fertilizers for	90
Green aphid of apples, varieties affected by.....	297
Greensboro, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	51
Greenville, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	52
Hamilton, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	50
Agricultural school	3
Haralson, Jonathon	2, 82, 228, 291, 54, 326, 327
Hare, C. L.....	2, 54, 82, 228, 291, 326, 335, 339
Harris, John T. Jr.....	4
Herbarium	444
Houghton, H. S.....	2, 54, 334
Hugent, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	23
Hurtsboro, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	42
Ingram, W. N.....	2, 54
Inoculation of cattle, remarks on	268
Jackson, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	42
Japan walnuts	302
Jarett, R. H.....	4
Jelks, W. D., Governor, letter	2, 325, 327
Jones, T. K.....	4
Jones, Weborn	329
Kainit analysis	5
Kainit, analysis	5, 147
Kaylor, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	33

Larimore, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	8
Legumes, fertilizer for	90
Lide, M. J. 326,	334
Little, W. G.	277
Ligon, R. F.	327
Louisiana Experiment station	200
Mangels, fertilizers for	91
Maple Grove, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	14
Marl, analysis	146
Marvyn, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	51
Mason, C. H. 4,	44
Matthews, Fred G.	280
McAlpine, J. R.	4
McClure, G. L. 4,	43
McIntyre, P. M.	4
Meadows, T. T.	30
Melilotus, a soil renovating plant	13
Mell, P. H. 2, 54, 82, 228, 291, 326, 334,	335
Melton, E. 4,	19
Metamorphic region contains sufficient potash	31
Milk, nutritive sources of	77
per cent. of fat	76
Mississippi Experiment Station	250
Missouri Experiment Station 248,	250
Moody, F. S.	17
Naheola, fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	42
Nitrate of soda for grasses	90
Nitrogen, ammonia, equivalent of	6
principle fertilizer needed for cereals and grasses....	90
Nixon, C. W. 54, 82, 228, 291,	326
Northern-bred cattle in Alabama, summary of	282
Notasulga, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	23
Nutritive ration	78
Oak Bowery, fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	51
Opelika, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	
Orchard notes	290
Peaches, notes on blooming of 311,	306
Peento Race	302
North China	304
South China	304
Spanish Race	305
Varieties of	303
Alexander	303
Mt. Rose	303
Old Mixon	303
Peento	303

Peaches -Continued.

Waldro	303
Angel	303
Chinese Cling	304
Elberta	304
Mamie Ross	304
Pallas	304
Tabor	304
Honey	304
Imperial	305
Onderkook	305
Cable's Indian	305
Carmen	308
Early Crawford	308
Grey	308
Hale's Early	308
Matthew's Beauty	309
McKinney	309
Stump	309
Ovido	309
Sneed	309
Triumph	309
Victoria	309
varieties for general planting.....	310
Alexander	310
Cormer	310
Chinese Cling	310
Elberta	310
Grey	310
Hale's Early	319
Mamie Ross	310
McKinney	310
Mountain Rose	310
Pallas	310
Tabor	310
Sneed	310
Stump	310
Imperial	310
Phelps, J. C.....	335
Purser, J. F....	327
Phosphate Rock, analysis	146, 147
Plums	312
notes on blooming of	313
condition of orchard	317
Poole, R. R.....	83

Potatoes, fertilizer for	91
Purifoy, W. M.....	4, 10
Quarantine for Texas fever	236
Report of Agriculturist	341
Biologist and Horticulturist	343
Botanist	334
Chemist	335
Chemist, associate	337
Director	330
Treasurer	328
Veterinarian	338
Rhodes, N. M. & Co.....	93
Rivers, C. E.....	4, 35
Roestelia	292
Root and tuber crops	91
Ross, B. B.....	54, 228, 82, 291, 326, 336, 337
Rouse, D. H.....	4
Rye, green, effect on richness of milk	76
as substitute for hay	56, 73
value as cow food	74
Shorthorn grade heifer	272
Sixth Gazelle, shorthorn heifer	266
Slaton, J. P.....	4, 21
Smith, O. D.....	325
Snow Hill, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton.....	11
Soil, analysis	145, 146
Soil, plan of fertilizer test for	75
necessity of chemical analysis	85
Sorghum hay, price	58
Southeast Alabama Agricultural School	40
Southern cattle tick	238
Sphoropsis Malevum	299
Stable manure, composition from different foods	56
analysis	70
from different foods	72
production from different foods.....	70, 71, 68, 69
per cow	56
proportion of total excrement dropped in stable	71, 72
Station council	2
Sterrett, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	51
Summer rot	299
Tankage, analysis	145
Temperature of registered Northern bred cattle, inoculated	256, 272
bulls which had Texas fever.....	260
records of Angus calves	275

Terry, W. K.....	327
Texas Experiment Station	248
Texas Experiment Station	250
Texas fever	227
changes that occur in the blood with.....	235
defibrinated blood method of producing im- munity to	250
examination after death from	245
fever	
how to recognize and to distinguish	242
instructions concerning	
methods of producing immunity to	247
What is Texas Fever?.....	233
Tick, the Southern cattle	238
extermination of, in Alabama	239
extermination of, in the South	239
Turnips, fertilizers for	91
Thomason, Judge T. J.....	4, 29
Tobacco Stems, analysis	147
Troyer, A. M.....	4, 36
Trustees, committee on exp. station	2
Tuscaloosa, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	23
Tuscumbia, Ala., fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	50
Watkins, J. C.....	4, 33
Weather Bureau, Alabama section	6
conditions in 1899 and 1900.....	6
Weems, J. A.....	4
Wheat bran, price of	58
Whitterker, W. C.....	327
Wilcox, E. M.....	228, 291, 326, 334
J. H.....	45
Williams, Thos.....	2, 54, 82, 228, 291, 326, 327
Wilson, Fertilizer exp. at, with cotton	48
Wolff-Lehman feeding standard	76, 77

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA.

Agricultural Experiment Station.

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. X.

BULLETINS 118-121,

AND

15TH ANNUAL REPORT.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1902.

MONTGOMERY, ALA..

THE BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS.
1904.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

118. Cowpea CultureJan. 1902
119. The Flora of Metamorphic Region of Alabama.....April, 1902
120. The Cowpea and Velvet Bean as Fertilizers.....April, 1902
121. Dairy Herd Record and Creamery Notes.....Nov. 1902
*Fifteenth Annual Report.....1902
-

*Edition exhausted.

INDEX.

Page numbers in parenthesis refer to Annual Report.

Agriculturist, report of	(28)
Anderson, Dr. J. T.....	(5)
Animal husbandry, or stock raising	(11)
Austin, Prof. C. F.....	(14)
Baker, Prof. C. F.....	43
Betts, Tancred	(4)
Bilbro, J. A.....	(4)
Biologist and Horticulturist, report of	(33)
Bragg, Thomas	(5) (19)
Bulletins	(10)
Butter, composition, as affected by cotton seed and cotton seed meal	196-7
Effects of food on melting point of.....	195
Calves, cost of raising	187
Carmichael, J. M.....	(4)
Cary, Dr. C. A.....	(5)
Chemist, report of	(18) (22)
Churn, dash <i>versus</i> barrel	201
Churning experiments	199
Clark, Prof. R. W.....	183 (5)
Cowpeas, composition of different parts	37
Culture and summary	3 11
Fertilizer experiments	20
Lime for	20
Methods of harvesting	32
Nutritive value of peas and vines	25
Planting of	6
Subsoiling for	10
Varieties	12
Where to get seed	17
Cowpea culture	(16)
Hay	17, 28
Vines, time to plow in	129
Vines, fertilizing materials in leaves, stems and roots of	134-5
and velvet bean as fertilizers.....	(17)
158, 153, 154, 155, 157, 123, 130, 160, 165, 169, 171, 173, 174	
Stubble <i>versus</i> vines as fertilizer.....	139, 142, 144, 145

Creamery, different systems of	194
Cream, removing bitter weed from	189
Crops, rotation of	170
Culver, T. U.....	6 (5)
Dairy herd records and creamery notes	(17)
Davis, Wm. C.....	(4)
Duggar, Prof. J. F.....	3, 123, (5)
Earle, Mrs. F. S.....	43
Earle, Prof. F. S.....	43
Farmers' Institutes	(15)
Fertilization, a rational system of	176
Flora of metamorphic region of Alabama.....	(16) 43
Frazer, T. H.....	(4)
Greene, Edward L.....	44
Gunnells, H. C.....	(4)
Haralson, Jonathan	(4)
Hare, Prof. C. L.....	135, (5) (21)
Inspection of fertilizer	(9)
Jelks, Gov. W. D.....	(4)
Ligon, R. F., Jr.....	(4)
Mackintosh, Prof. R. S.....	(5) (14)
Mell, Dr. P. H.....	43, (7) (15)
Metamorphic region of Alabama, flora of	43
Milk, preservatives	197
Mohr, Dr. Charles	43, 44
Nash, Mr. G. V.....	44
Phelps, J. C.....	(5)
Ransom, Mr. A. McB.....	(21) (5)
Ross, Prof. B. B.....	(5)
Samford, T. D.....	(4)
Small, Dr. J. K.....	44
Station Council	(5)
Terry, W. K.....	(4)
Thach, Prof. C, C.....	(5)
Trustees	(4)
Underwood, Dr. L. M.....	43
Velvet Bean, as fertilizer for corn	141
and cowpea as fertilizers.....	123, 160, 165, 168, 171, 174
stubble and vines as fertilizer.....	141, 142, 144, 145
Veterinarian, report of	(26)
Wilcox, Dr. E. M	(5)
Williams, Thomas	(4)

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA.

Agricultural Experiment
Station.

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. XI.

BULLETINS 122-126,

AND

16TH ANNUAL REPORT.

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1903.

MONTGOMERY, ALA.,
THE BROWN PRINTING CO., PRINTERS AND BINDERS
1904.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

122. Grazing and Feeding Experiments with Pigs.....Jan. 1903
123. Vetch, Cowpea, and Soy Bean as substitutes for Wheat
EranApril 1903
124. The Horticultural Law. Notes on some of the Insects and
Fungous Diseases Affecting Horticultural Crops..May, 1903
125. Some Diseases of CattleJune, 1903
- *126. A Leaf-Curl Disease of OaksOct. 1903
- *Annual Report, Sixteenth 1903

*Edition exhausted.

INDEX.

Page numbers in parenthesis refer to Annual Report.

A Leaf-Curl Disease of Oak	169, (9)
Anderson, J. T.....	(5)
Agriculturist, report of	(9)
Betts, Tancard	(4)
Bilbro, J. A.....	(4)
Black Knot	93
Bordeaux Mixture: How to prepare	178
Bragg, Thomas	(5)
Britton, Dr. N. L.....	171
Butter: Amount of food required to produce a pound of.....	66
Carmichael, J. M.....	(4)
Cary, Dr. C. A.....	108, (5)
Cattle, acute indigestion in	134
Chemist, report of	(12)
report of soil and soil surveying.....	(15)
Clark, Miss Josephine A.....	171
Clark, Prof. R. W.....	7, 55
Corn hearts compared with wheat bran.....	68
composition of	54
Corn meal, composition of	47
Cowpea hay compared with Soy bean	68
composition of	54
hay and wheat bran; amount of milk and butter produced	63
<i>versus</i> wheat bran as food for cows.....	60
Cow, furunculosis of	112
obstructions to milk flow	113
papillomas (warts)	115
pox of, variola	108

Cow, varicella of	111
abortion of	136
daily rations of	6.
effects of rations on live weight of	67
infectious abortion	141
mammitis, mastitis, garget of	166
non-infectious abortion of	137
parturient paresis (milk fever) of	158
poisonous plants for	118
(a) <i>aeculus pavia</i> (red buckeye)	122
(b) <i>kalmia latifolia</i> (Laural ivy)	118
(c) <i>phytolacca Decandra</i> (poke root).....	126
(d) <i>prunus carolineana</i> (mock orange).....	123
(e) <i>Prenus Persisa</i> (peach)	123
(f) <i>Prunus Serotina</i> (wild cherry)	123
(g) <i>Prunus Virginiana</i> (choke cherry)	123
(h) <i>Sorghum Vulgare</i> (sorghum)	123
Crown Gall	95
Culver, T. U.....	7 (7)
Dairy cows, amount of manure produced by.....	71
Davis, Wm. C.....	(4)
Denson, N. D.....	(4)
Duggar, Prof. J. F.....	51, (5, 7)
Floyd, C. M.....	(5, 7)
Forbes, Prof. S. A.....	(86)
Frazer, T. H.....	(4)
Fungious diseases and insects affecting horticultural crops....	84
Grazing and feeding experiments with pigs.....	(8)
Hairy Vetch <i>versus</i> wheat bran as rations for cows.....	55
Haralson, Jonathan	(4)
Hare, Prof. C. L.....	23, 26
Heikes, Mr. W. F.....	81
Henry's Feed and Feeding quoted	47
Hill, Hon. I. W.....	(4)
Hogs, cotton seed meal as food for, in connection with corn	
meal and sorghum or peanuts	31
succession of hay crops for	7
sweet potatoes for	(42)
Horticulture, Board of	81

Horticultural Law and Rules adopted by Board of Horticulture	75
Horticulturist, report of	(21)
Horticulture, rules	82
Insects and Fungous Disease affecting horticultural crops.....	84
Jelks, Hon. Wm. D.....	(4)
Jones, Prof. J. M.....	55 (5)
Kerosene emulsion	89
Lard, effects of certain feeds on melting point of.....	23, 28, 34, 38, 40
Law, Horticultural	75
Ligon, R. F.....	(4)
Lime, sulphur and salt wash	90
Mackintosh, Prof. R. S.....	73, 81, (5)
Matthews, F. G.....	133
Miller, Prof. E. R.....	123, 126
New peach scale	91
Oaks, Black or Quercitron Oak— <i>Quercus Velutina</i>	172
Laural— <i>Quercus Laurifolia</i>	172
Live— <i>Quercus Virginiana</i>	173
Scarlet— <i>Quercus Coccinea</i>	172
Water— <i>Quercus Vigna</i>	172
Willow— <i>Quercus Phellos</i>	172
Fungus causing disease of	175
disease distribution of in Alabama.....	181
disease distribution of in United States	180
Oaks, Leaf-Curl disease of	171
List of that are subject to disease of	179
prevention the disease of	177
symptoms of disease of	173
useful as shade trees in State	172
Oats, growth of before and after grazing	10
Peach and Plum Rosette	99
Peach Yellows	97
Pigs, average results of feeding rice polish	46
corn hearts <i>versus</i> cowpea meal <i>versus</i> corn meal as food	-2
cotton seed meal <i>versus</i> cowpea meal and <i>versus</i> corn	
meal as a finishing food	36
crops for	7
effects of cotton seed meal on health of	33, 36

Pigs, food consumed before and after weaning	10
gains made on chufas	19
gains made on peanuts	17
grazing and feeding experiments with	3
grazing sorghum and cowpeas with	24
growth of before and after weaning	9
internal organs, etc. as effected by food.....	48
peanuts and chufas as pasture for	22
peanuts, corn meal and milk for	16
peanuts <i>versus</i> chufas <i>versus</i> mixed grain for.....	19
rape as winter pasture for	12
rice polish as food for	43, 44
Spanish peanuts as pasture for	15
sorghum grazed and soiled <i>versus</i> peanuts grazed.....	32
Plant Physiologist, report of	(16)
Poole, Hon. R. R.....	81
Ransom, A. McB.....	40 (5)
Rice meal, composition of	47, 54
Rice polish, composition of	47
Rosette, peach and plum.....	97
Ross, B. B.....	(5)
San Jose Scale	84, 85, 86, 87
Samford, T. D.....	(4)
Sargent, H. O.....	(5, 7)
Scott, Prof. W.M.....	86
Shoats, Dwarf Essex Rape as food for	11
cotton seed meal as food for	34
Some Diseases of Cattle	(8)
Soy bean compared with cowpea hay	60
hay, composition of	54
Spraying Materials: How to prepare	89
Station Council	(5)
Terry, W. K.....	(4)
Thach, Prof. Chas. C.....	81
Vetch, cowpea and soy bean as substitutes for wheat bran.....	51
hay, composition of	54
and wheat bran, amount of milk and butter produced by	58
Veterinarian, report of	(18)

Wheat bran compared with corn hearts	(68)
composition of	54
limitation of the substitution of hay for	65
<i>versus</i> cowpea hay as food for cows.....	60
Wilcox, Dr. E. Mead	171 (5)
Woolly Aphis	101
Young animals, dysentery in	127

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN.

INDEX.
VOL. XII.
BULLETINS 127-129
AND
17TH ANNUAL REPORT
January to December, 1904.

Opelika, Ala.
The Post Publishing Company
1905.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

127. Alfalfa in Alabama.....Feb., 1904
128. Feeding and Grazing Experiment with Beef Cattle Jan., 1904
129. The Mexican Cotton Boll WeevilAug., 1904
Annual Report, Seventeenth..... 1904

INDEX.

- Act to prevent importation of seed from boll weevil
districtB. 129: 93
- Agriculturist, report ofR. 17: 7, 9-11
- Alfalfa, analysis ofB. 127: 5
- harvesting ofB. 127: 44
- at LivingstonB. 127: 10
- at UniontownB. 127: 9-10, 14
- clipping and discingB. 127: 41-42
- fertilizer experiments with, at AuburnB. 127: 18-22
- fertilizer experiments on prairie landB. 127: 25-26
- fertilizers forB. 127: 17-18
- in Alabama(R. 17: 8), B. 127: 3
- inoculation of, on prairie soilsB. 127: 30-31
- Johnson grass land forB. 127: 39-40
- local experiments with,B. 127: 16
- manure forB. 127: 25-26
- preparations of land for..... B. 127: 33-35, 38-39
- prices and profits ofB. 127: 11
- principal enemies ofB. 127: 40-41
- root diseases ofB. 127: 41
- sandy soils forB. 127: 16
- soils forB. 127: 11-13
- sowing broadcast versus in wide drills B. 127: 35-36
- spring and fall sowingB. 127: 22, 31-33
- sowing ofB. 127: 36-38
- tolerance of, toward overflowsB. 127: 42-43
- uses ofB. 127: 4
- yields ofB. 127: 8
- Analysis of fertilizersR. 17: 12 and 15
- Analysis of alfalfaB. 127: 5
- Anderson, J. T.R. 17: 15
- Attendance on Farmers' InstitutesR. 17: 28-29
- Beef cattle, gains of on pastures aloneB. 128: 79-80
- inoculation against tick feverR. 17: 27-28
- Beef, cost of producingB. 128: 70-74
- production in AlabamaB. 128: 69
- Best crops to precede alfalfaB. 127: 33-39
- Bibliography of literature on boll weevilB. 129: 104
- Boll weevil, adultB. 129: 96-97

bibliography of literature on	B. 129: 104
culture methods to lesson damage of ..	B. 129: 102-104
damage done by	B. 129: 94
dissemination of	B. 129: 99
feeding habits of	B. 129: 97-98
hibernation of	B. 129: 99
introduction and distribution of	B. 129: 91
larva and pupa of	B. 129: 95-96
life history of	B. 129: 94
methods of control	B. 129: 99-100
Mexican cotton, Fig 4	B. 129: 97
number of generations of	B. 129: 98
parasites, predatory insects and diseases	
of	B. 129: 100-102
pupa of	B. 139: 96
Bureau of Animal Industry, U. S. D. A.	R. 17: 8
Cane-Brake Experiment Station	B. 127: 14
Cane syrup, manufacturer of	R. 17: 13-14
Cary, C. A.	R. 17: 27
Certificates issued to nurseries	R. 17: 13-14
Chemist, report of	R. 17: 12
of soils and crop investigation, report of	R. 17: 15
Chickens, diseases of	R. 17: 27
Clipping and discing alfalfa	B. 127: 41-42
Clovers, varieties and fertilizers of	R. 17: 10
Corn, chops	B. 128: 59-60
meal versus rice meal	B. 128: 74-76
shredding and methods of harvesting	R. 17: 10
stover	B. 128: 56, 59-62
shredded versus sorghum hay	B. 128: 74-77
varieties, fertilizers and culture	R. 17: 10
Cost of producing beef	B. 128: 70-74
Cotton seed	B. 128: 56, 59, 60-62
meal	B. 128: 56, 59-62
Cotton, shedding of	R. 17: 7
varieties of	R. 17: 10
Cowpea hay	B. 128: 56, 59-62
Cowpeas, varieties and fertilizers	R. 17: 10
Culture methods to lesson damage by boll weevil	B. 129: 102-104
Dillard, J. A.	B. 127: 26
Diseases of Boll weevil	B. 129: 100-102
Diseases of chickens	R. 17: 27
Dissemination of Boll weevil	B. 129: 99

Director, report of	R. 17: 7
Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, U.	
S. D. A.	R. 17: 7
Duggar, J. F.	R. 17: 7
Effect of feed on quality of steers	B. 128: 63
Effects of lime and inoculation on alfalfa	B. 127: 22-25
Ennis, W. L.	B. 127: 10
Farmers' Institutes	R. 17: 28-29
Feeding, experiments with grade steers	B. 128: 54-56
and grazing experiments with beef cattle	
.....(R. 17: 8-9), B. 128: 51	
habits of boll weevil	B. 129: 97-98
Fertilizers, analysis of	R. 17: 12 and 15
experiments with alfalfa at Auburn	B. 127: 18-21
with alfalfa on prairie land ..	B. 127: 25-26
with alfalfa, summary of	B. 127: 22
for alfalfa	B. 127: 17-18
Figure 1, map showing area of cotton Boll weevil	B. 129: 92
2, three large larva in a boll	B. 129: 95
3, larva and pupa of Boll weevil	B. 129: 96
4, Mexican cotton Boll weevil	B. 129: 97
Fillers for fertilizers	R. 17: 13
Financial returns of steer feeding experiments	B. 128: 64-69
Forage plants, analysis of	R. 17: 12
Foster, W. L.	B. 127: 11
Fruit crop	R. 17: 19
Gains, of station beef cattle on pasture alone	B. 128: 79-80
made by four yearling steers on pasture alone, B. 128: 80-81	
by scrub cattle on pastures	B. 128: 81-83
during pasture season in grazing scrub cat-	
tle of different ages	B. 128: 82-83
Glenn, E. T.	R. 17: 6
Grade steers, feeding experiments with	B. 128: 54, 56
Grazing yearling steers on green rye	B. 128: 78-79
Green house experiments	R. 17: 15
Green rye, grazing yearling steers on	B. 128, 78-79
Growth made by young scrub steers in two years, B. 128: 84-85	
by scrub cattle under range conditions, B. 128: 84	
Hay, methods of curing	R. 17: 10
Hays, J. O.	B. 127: 26, 30
Harvesting alfalfa	B. 127: 44
Health of the steers	B. 128: 69-70
Herbarium	R. 17: 17

Hibernation of Boll weevil	B. 129: 93
Hopkins, C. G.	B. 127: 29-31
Hunter, N. D.	B. 129: 102
Individual weights, gains and percentages of dressed weight of grade steers	(Appendix), B. 128: 86
Inoculation	B. 127: 22-25, 27-28
of alfalfa, results of, on sandy land	B. 127: 29-30
on prairie soils	B. 127: 30-31
beef cattle against tick fever	R. 17: 27-28
Insects of Boll weevil	B. 129: 100-102
Insecticides, analysis of	R. 17: 12
Introduction	B. 129: 91
and present distribution of the boll weevil	B. 129: 91
Irish potatoes	R. 17: 20
Japanese persimmons	R. 17: 20
Johnson grass land for alfalfa	B. 127: 39-40
Jones, Jesse M.	R. 17: 7
Kinman, C. F.	R. 17: 7, 21
Larva of Boll weevil	B. 129: 95
and pupa of boll weevil, Figure 3.....	B. 189: 96
Life history of boll weevil	B. 129: 94
Lime and inoculation	B. 127: 22-25
Livingston, alfalfa at	B. 127: 10
Local experiments with alfalfa	B. 127: 16
Loss of weight by range cattle during winter	B. 128: 85
Lucern	B. 127: 3
Macon County, weights and gains during pasture sea- son by scrub cattle	(Appendix), B. 128: 87-88
Mallein	R. 17: 27
Manufacture of cane syrup	R. 17: 13-14
Manure, for alfalfa	B. 127: 26-27
produced by steers	B. 128: 70
Map showing boll weevil area	B. 129: 92
Marls, analysis of	R. 17: 12
McAdory, I. F.	R. 17: 7
McEntyre, R. P.	B. 127: 43
Mackintosh, R. S.	B. 17: 19
Medicago, Sativa	B. 127: 3
Methods of control of boll weevil	B. 129: 99-100
Mexican cotton boll weevil, Figure 4	B. 129: 97
Mexican cotton boll weevil	(R. 17: 9 and 17), B. 129: 91
Miscellaneous analysis	R. 17: 16

Mitchell, J. H.	R. 17: 14
Number of generations of boll weevil	B. 129: 98
Nurseries receiving certificates	R. 17: 21-26
Oats culture, varieties and fertilizers	R. 17: 10
Other lime soils for alfalfa.....	B. 127: 15-16
Parasites, predatory insects and diseases of boll weevil,	B. 129: 100-102
Peach crop	R. 17: 19
varieties	R. 17: 19-20
Per cent increase during pasture season, seven months, B. 128: 83-4	
Phosphates, analysis of	R. 17: 12
Pig feeding tests, with cotton seed and cotton seed meal, R. 17: 27	
Poultry and stock foods, analysis of	R. 17: 12
Prairie soils for alfalfa	B. 127: 13-15
Preparation of land for alfalfa	B. 127: 33-35, 38-39
Prices and profits of alfalfa	B. 127: 1
of steers when sold	B. 128: 63 64
Principal enemies of alfalfa	B. 127: 40-41
Pupa of boll weevil	B. 139: 96
Quality of steers as effected by feed	B. 128:63-64
Range cattle, loss of weight during winter	B. 128: 85
Ransom, A. McB.	R. 17: 14
Rations fed to steers	(R. 17: 9), B. 128: 56-62
Report of Agriculturist	R. 17: 7, 9-11
Chemist	R. 17: 12
of soils and crop investigation	R. 17: 15
the Director and Agriculturist	R. 17: 7
Horticulturist	R. 17: 19
Plant Physiologist and Pathologist	R. 17: 17
Treasurer	R. 17: 6
Veterinarian	R. 17: 27
Results of inoculation of alfalfa on sandy land	B. 127: 29-30
Rew, N. C.	R. 17: 7
Rice meal versus corn meal for calves	B. 128: 74
Ross, B. B.	R. 17: 12
Round-up-Farmers' Institute	R. 17: 29
Sandy soils for alfalfa	B. 127: 16
Sargent, H. O.	R. 17: 7, 21
Sclerotil, root disease of alfalfa	B. 127: 41
Scrub cattle, gains made on pastures	B. 128: 81-83
growth made under range conditions	B. 128: 84
weights and gains made in pasture season in Macon County.....(Appendix) B. 128: 87	

Shedding of cotton	R. 17: 7
Sida spinosa	B. 127: 40
Sowing alfalfa broadcast versus in wide drills	B. 127: 35-36
Soils, analysis of	R. 17: 12
for alfalfa	B. 127: 11-13
Soil and fertilizer experiments	R. 17: 16
Sorghum	B. 128: 56, 59-62
hay versus shredded corn stover	B. 128: 76-77
varieties and fertilizers of	R. 17: 10
Sowing alfalfa	B. 127: 36-38
Soy beans, varieties and fertilizers of	R. 17: 10
Spring and fall sowing of alfalfa	B. 127: 22, 31-33
Steer feeding experiments, financial returns of	B. 128: 64-69
Steers, feeding of	R. 17: 8
grazing of yearlings on green rye	B. 128: 78-79
health of	B. 128: 69-70
manure produced by	B. 128: 70
prices of when sold	B. 128: 63-64
rations fed to	R. 17: 9
Strawberries	R. 17: 20
Summary	B. 128: 51-54
.....	B. 128: 51-54
.....	B. 127: 44-47
of fertilizer experiments with alfalfa	B. 127: 22
Thornton, W. L.	R. 17: 7
Tick fever	R. 17: 27-28
Tolerance of alfalfa towards overflows	B. 127: 42-43
Tomatoes	R. 17: 20
Treasurer, report of	R. 17: 6
Tuberculin	R. 17: 27
Uniontown, alfalfa at	B. 127: 9, 14
Uses of alfalfa	B. 127: 4
Vetches, varieties and fertilizers	R. 17: 10
Veterinarian, report of	R. 17: 27
Ward, W. F.	R. 17: 8
Waters, analysis of	R. 17: 12
Webb, Jno. C.	B. 127: 11, 36
Weights and gains made during pasture season by scrub cattle in Macon County (Appendix),	B. 128: 87-88
Wheat, culture, varieties and fertilizers	R. 17: 10
Wilcox, E. M.	R. 17: 17
Woods, A. F.	B. 127: 27
Yields of alfalfa	B. 127: 8

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. XIII.

BULLETINS 130-134

AND

18TH ANNUAL REPORT

January to December, 1905.

List of Available Bulletins, May, 1906

Opelika, Ala.
The Post Publishing Company
1905.

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

130. Tests of Varieties of Cot'on January, 1905
131. Co-Operative Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
1901, 1902, 1903 and 1904.....Feburary, 1905
132. Diseases of The Apple, Cherry, Peach, Pear and
Plum; with Methods of Treatment.....April, 1905
133. The Manufacture of Cane Syrup.....December, 1905
134. Corn Culture.....December, 1905
- Annual Report, Eighteenth..... 1905

INDEX.

Agriculturist, report of	R. 18: 9
Alfalfa, in Alabama	R. 18: 20-21
culture, inoculation	R. 18:20-21
Analysis of feed stuff	R. 18: 12
Anderson, J. T.	R. 18: 14
Annual report for 1904	R. 18: 8
Apple trees	R. 18: 22-23
diseases	84
bitter rot	84
black knot	89
blight	123
canker	91
fly speck	93
hairy root	94
rust	95
scab	97
sooty blotch	102
Beans, varieties of	R. 18: 22
Bitter rot of apple	B. 132: 84
Black knot of apple	B. 132: 89
cherry	B. 132: 103
plum	B. 132: 103
Blight of apple	B. 132: 123
Pear	B. 132: 123
Breeding, corn	R. 18: 20
Brown, Rot of cherry	B. 132: 103
peaches	B. 132: 109
plum	B. 132, 109
Cane, adaptability of South Alabama soils for	B. 133: 150-151
addresses of firms who manufacture mills for ex-	
tracting juice of	B. 133: 152
analysis of	B. 133: 149
clarification or defecation of juice	B. 133: 158-159
clarifier	B. 133: 163-167
evaporators	B. 133: 155-156
experiments in syrup making	B. 133: 158
extraction of juice	B. 133: 158
methods of handling juice during evaporation ..	B. 133: 153-154

removing mechanical impurities ..B.	133: 152-153
small central syrup plants	B. 133: 167-168
sulphuring and liming the juice of	B. 133: 154-155
sulphuring box	B. 133: 160-162
Canker of apple	B. 132: 91
plum	B. 132: 131
Cary, C. A.	R. 18: 16
Castor oil bean	R. 18: 21
Certificates issued to nurseries	R. 18: 23-28
Chickens, diseases of	R. 18: 16
Cherry diseases	B. 132: 103
black knot	B. 132: 103
brown rot	B. 132: 109
gummosis	B. 132: 100
leaf spot	B. 132: 100
Commercial fertilizers, analysis of	R. 18: 14
Co-operation with Bureau of Animal Industry	B. 18: 7
Co-operative fertilizer, experiments with cotton in	1901-1904
Athens, Limestone County	B. 131: 53-54
Auburn, Lee County	B. 131: 47-48
Camp Hill, Tallapoosa County	B. 131: 50-52
Celinsville, DeKalb County	B. 131: 30-32
Cullman, Cullman County	B. 131: 38
Enterprise, Coffee County	B. 131: 59-61
Evergreen, Conecuh County	B. 131: 57
Florence, Lauderdale County	B. 131: 52-53
Garland, Butler County	B. 131: 62-63
Geneva, Geneva County	B. 131: 64-66
Georgiana, Butler County	B. 131: 61-62
Gordo, Pickens County	B. 131: 39-41
Greenville, Butler County	B. 131: 56
Greensboro, Union Springs, Carson and Geneva	B. 131: 74
Hamilton Marion County,	B. 131: 43
Hanover Coosa County	B. 131: 50
Huntsville, Madison County, fertilizer co-operative experi-	
ments with cotton	B. 131: 24-28
Long, Perry County	B. 131: 34-36
Louisville, Barbour County	B. 131: 58-59
Midland City, Dale County	B. 131: 63-64
Montevallo, Shelby County	B. 131: 32-33
Naheola, Choctaw County	B. 131: 54-56
Notasulga, Macon County....	B. 131: 46-47
Russellville, Franklin County	B. 131: 45-46

Tallassee, Elmore County	B. 131: 45-48.
Tidmore, Blount County	B. 131: 36-38
Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County	B. 131: 41-42
Silver Run, Talladega County	B. 131: 28-30
Vick, Bibb County	B. 131: 48-50
Wetumpka, Elmore County	B. 131: 44-45
Wetumpka, Tallassee, Notasulga and Auburn	B. 131: 47
Barbour County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 58-59
Bibb County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 48-50
Blount County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 36-38
Bullock County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 74
Butler County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 62-63
Butler County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 61-62
Butler County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 56
Choctaw County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment,	B. 131: 54-56
Coffee County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 59-61
Coosa County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment	B. 131: 50
Conecuh County, report cotton fertilizer experiment....	B. 131: 57
Cullman County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 38
Dale County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 63-64
DeKalb County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 30-32
Elmore County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment	B. 131: 44-46
Elmore, Macon, Lee Counties report of cotton fertilizer ex- periments.....	B. 131: 47
Franklin County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 33-34
Geneva County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment B.	131: 74
Geneva County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 64-66
Hale County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment	B. 131: 74
Hale, Bullock, Washington, Geneva Counties, report of cotton fertilizer experiments	B. 131: 74
Lauderdale County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 52-53
Lee County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 47-48
Limestone County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment	B. 131: 53-54
Macon County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 46-47
Madison County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B.	131: 24-28

Marion County,, report of cotton fertilzer experiment, B. 131: 43	
Perry County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B. 34-36	
Pickens County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B. 131: 39-41	
Shelby County, report of cotton fertilizer experiment, B. 131: 32-33	
Talladega County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment.....	B. 131: 28-30
Tallapoosa County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment	B. 131: 50-52
Tuscaloosa County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment.....	B. 131: 41-42
Washington County, report of cotton fertilizer experi- ment.....	B. 131: 74
Co-operative work with Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, U. S. D. A.	R. 18: 7
Corn, acid phosphate as fertilizer for, grown after velvet beans	B. 134: 194-195
average yield of best varieties of three types....	B. 134: 179
types of corn in bushel per acre, B. 134: 179	
beggar weed as fertilizer for.....	B. 134: 194
cotton seed versus cotton seed meal as fertilizer for	B. 134: 198-200
cowpea stubble versus cowpea vines	B. 134: 193-194
culture	B. 134: 169 (9)
culture	R. 18: 9
depth of early cultivaton	B. 134: 188
discussion of Moseby, Cocke, Henry Grady and San- ders	B. 134: 176
early and late varieties	B. 134: 182
fertilizer formulas for	B. 134: 200
Figure 6, Rainfall chart in inches for growing season at Auburn, Ala., 1901-1905	(Appendix)
Corn, Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 are cuts showing ears of differ- ent vairieties	B. 134, (Appendix)
fractional applications of fertilizers for.....	B. 134: 196-198
Lead colored Mexican June and its current cross- cs.....	B. 134, (Appendix)
leguminous plants as fertilizer for	B. 134: 192
methods of harvesting	B. 134: 189-192
planting in water furrow versus on a level....	B. 134: 188-189
relations of number of ears per plant to the yield per acre	B. 134: 177
relative yield of all varieties tested at Auburn, B. 134: 175	
seed corn from different latitudes	

.....B. 134: 183-186, (Appendix 201-2)	
size of ear in different varieties	B. 134: 180
subsoiling.....	B. 134: 187-188
top versus bottom ears	B. 134: 186
varieties classified according to number of ears re-	
quired to shell a bushel, into large eared	
varieties, medium eared, and small eared	
varieties	B. 134: 181
varieties classified according to the number of ears	
per plant into prolific, medium prolific and	
non-prolific	B. 134: 178
velvet bean stubble versus vines as fertilizer for,	
in 1901	B. 134: 192-193
yield of varieties in 1901, 1904-1905	B. 134: 173-4
breeding	R. 18: 20
varieties of sweet	R. 18: 22
Cotton, addresses of parties from whom seed were obtained	
in 1904.....	B. 130: 15-16
estimated cost of fertilizers 1901-1904.....	B. 131: 22
fertilizer formula used in co-operative experi-	
ments	B. 131: 23
fertilizer for	B. 130: 4
list of varieties tested	B. 130: 6
list of co-operative experiments	B. 131: 20
per cent lint	B. 130: 6, 9, 10
rainfall for 1901-1904	B. 131: 21
relative earliness of varieties	B. 130: 13-15
tests of varieties at McGehee's Switch, Mont-	
gomery Co., in 1904	B. 130: 2
types of.....	B. 130: 8
weather conditions affecting crop, 1904.....	B. 130: 3
yield of varieties	B. 130: 6
Crown gall of peaches	B. 132: 113
Culture inoculation of alfalfa	R. 18: 20-21
Diseases of chickens	R. 18: 16
sweet potatoes in Alabama	R. 18: 20
Duggar, J. F.	R. 18: 7
Diseases of the apple, cherry, peach, pear and plum with	
ods of treatment	(R. 18: 8), B. 132: 75
lime-sulfur-salt wash	136
Explanation of plates	B. 132: 140
Fillers for fertilizers	R. 18: 12

Fly speck of apple	B. 132: 93
Fungicides	B. 132: 133
lime sulfur-salt wash	B. 132: 136
ammoniaal copper carbonate	B. 132: 136
bordeaux mixture	B. 132: 134
Feed stuff analysis	R. 18: 12
Fertilizer analysis	R. 18: 11
Fertilizers estimated cost of for cotton, 1901-1904	B. 131: 22
home mixing	R. 18: 11
Glenn, E. T.	R. 18: 6
Gummosis of cherry	B. 132: 106
peaches	B. 132: 106
plum	B. 132: 106
Hairy root of apple	B. 132: 94
peaches	B. 132: 94
Home mixing fertilizers	R. 18: 11
Improving peach varieties	R. 18: 22
Inoculation against tick fever	R. 18: 16
Institute work	R. 18: 19
Interest in horticultural work	R. 18: 23
Introductory	B. 133: 145-148
Introduction	B. 132: 79
Leaf spot of cherry	B. 132: 106
blight of pear	B. 132: 129
curl of peaches	B. 132: 116
spot of plum	B. 132: 106
Mailing list revised	R. 18: 8
Manufacture of cane syrup	B. 133: 145
Mackintosh, R. S.	R. 18: 22
Melons, varieties of musk and water	R. 18: 22
Mexican cotton boll weevil	R. 18: 17
Musk melons, varieties of	R. 18: 22
Nurseries receiving certificates	R. 18: 23-28
Peach crop	R. 18: 22
Peach diseases	B. 132: 109
brown rot	B. 132: 109
crown gall	B. 132: 113
gummosis	B. 132: 106
hairy root	B. 132: 94
leaf curl	B. 132: 116
rosette	B. 132: 119
yellows	B. 132: 121

Pear diseases	B. 132: 123
blight	B. 132: 123
leaf blight	B. 132: 127
scab	B. 132: 129
Phosphoric acid, action of on decaying organic matter, R. 18: 15	
Pig feeding tests with cotton seed meal and cotton seed, R. 18: 16	
Plum diseases	B. 132: 131
black knot	B. 132: 103
brown rot	B. 132: 109
canker	B. 132: 131
gummosis	B. 132: 106
leaf spot	B. 132: 106
plum pockets	B. 132: 132
Potash requirements of soils	R. 18: 14
Rations fed to steers	R. 18: 9
Report of Agriculturist	R. 18: 9
Chemist of Soils and Crop Investigation	R. 18: 14-15
Director	R. 18: 79
Horticulturist	R. 18: 22-28
Plant Physiologist and Pathologist	R. 18: 20-21
Treasurer	R. 18: 6
Veterinarian	R. 18: 16-19
Rosette of peaches	B. 132: 119
Ross, B. B.	R. 18: 11
Report of the Chemist	R. 18: 11-13
Rust of apple	B. 132: 95
Scab of apple	B. 132: 97
pear	B. 132: 129
Sooty blotch of apple	B. 132: 102
Soils, potash requirements of	R. 18: 14
Sources of cotton seed for variety test in 1904	B. 130: 15-16
Corn, summary	B. 134: 171-2
Summary of results of fertilizer experiments.....	B. 131: 67
Sweet potatoes, diseases of in Alabama	R. 18: 20
Syrups, from sugar cane	R. 18: 12-13
Tests of varieties of cotton in 1904	R. 18: 18
Tick fever	R. 18: 16-17
Tomatoes	R. 18: 22
Tuberculin	R. 18: 16
Varieties, cotton list of	B. 130: 6
Water melons, varieties of	R. 18: 22

Yellows of peaches	B. 132: 121
Wilcox, E. M.	R. 18: 20

LIST OF AVAILABLE BULLETINS MAY, 1906.

- 1.—Report of Agriculturist, new series.
- 17.—Dry application of Paris green and London purple for the cotton worm.
- 18.—Weather report.
- 22.—Experiments with cotton.
- 23.—Report of Alabama weather service.
- 27.—Black rust of cotton.
- 28.—Water melons and canteloupes.
- 80.—A preliminary list of Alabama fungi.
- 87.—Soil inoculation for Leguminous Plants.
- 89.—Experiments with cotton.
- 90.—I. The peach tree borer. II. The fruit bark beetle.
- 91.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1897.
- 99.—Cotton rust.
- 101.—Experiments with cotton, 1898.
- 102.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1898.
- 103.—Experiments in syrup making.
- 105.—Winter pasturage, hay, and fertility afforded by hairy vetch.
- 106.—Orchard notes.
- 109.—Strawberries.
- 110.—Grapes.
- 112.—Orchard notes.
- 113.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1899-1900.
- 114.—Feeding experiments with dairy cows.
- 115.—Commercial fertilizers.
- 116.—Texas fever.
- 117.—Orchard notes.
- 118.—Cowpea culture.
- 128.—Feeding experiments with beef cattle.
- 129.—Mexican cotton boll weevil.
- 131.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1901-2-3-4.
- 132.—Diseases of apple, cherry, peach, pear, and plum; with methods of treatment.
- 133.—The manufacture of cane syrup.
- 134.—Corn culture.

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN.

INDEX.

VOL. XIV.

BULLETINS 135-138

AND

19TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULAR NO. 1.

January to December, 1906.

Opelika, Ala.:
The Post Publishing Company,
1908

CONTENTS

BULLETINS:

135. Diseases of Sweet Potatoes in Alabama	June, 1906
136. Chicken Pox or Sorehead in Poultry	August, 1906
137. Experiment with Oats	September, 1906
138. Variety tests with Cotton and Corn	December, 1906
Circ. No. 1. Two Important Scale Insects and their Control	October, 1906
Annual Report, Nineteenth	1906

INDEX

Alabama, oat crop of	B. 137: 62
Anatomy of sorehead	B. 136: 38
Anderson, J. T., report of	R. 19, 21-22
Animals, coccidia in	B. 136: 25
Agriculturist, report of	R. 19: 7-17
Bacteria obtained from sorehead cases	B. 136: 31
Barley versus oats versus wheat for hay and for grain	B. 137: 64
Barnyard manure for oats	B. 137: 79-81
Botanist, report of	R. 19: 26-27
Black rot of sweet potato	B. 135: 5
Cary, C. A.	R. 19: 23-24
Causes of Chicken pox, sorehead or contagious epithelioma in poultry forms of	B. 136: 22-25
Chicken pox, sorehead or contagious epithelioma in poultry forms of	B. 136: 21-22
Chemist, report of	R. 19: 18-20
Chicken mites	B. 136: 53-56
Chickens, runs for	B. 136: 52
houses for	B. 126: 51-52
Chicken pox, sorehead or contagious epithelioma in poultry, causes of	B. 136: 22-25
Clarke, W. T., report of	R. 19: 34-36
Coccidia, life history of	B. 136: 27
Coccidia, animals	B. 136-25
Corn, varieties of	B. 138: 101-102
Williamson method of culture	B. 138: 102-104
Cotton varieties	B. 138: 98-99
Cotton seed meal versus cotton seed as a fertilizer for oats	B. 137: 81-82
Director, report of	R. 19: 7-17
Diseases of sweet potatoes, literature on	B. 135: 12-16
Dissemination and transmission of sorehead	B. 136: 38
Dry rot of sweet potato	B. 135: 7
Drugs for poultry	B. 136: 55-56
Duggar, J. F., report of	R. 19: 7-17
Entomologist, report of	B. 19: 34-36
Explanation of plates	B. 136: 50
Feed for poultry	B. 136-51

Fertilizers for oats	B. 137: 76-78
Hardiness of oats	B. 137: 76-78
Hay, oats for	B. 137: 92-94
Horticulturist, report of	R. 19: 28-33
Houses for chickens	B. 136: 51-52
Inoculation tests of sorehead	B. 136: 33-35
Incubation, period of sorehead	B. 136: 41
Immunity of sorehead	B. 136: 41
Kerosine oil emulsion	B. 136: 54
Laws regulating nurseries in Alabama	Circ. 1: 7-8
Leguminous plants as a fertilizer for oats	B. 137: 88-92
Life history of coccidia	B. 136: 27
Lime salt wash	Circ. 1: 7-8
Literature on diseases of sweet potatoes	B. 135: 12-16
Literature on sorehead	B. 136: 46-49
Mackintosh, R. S., report of	R. 19: 28-33
Methods of sowing oats	B. 137: 74-76
Mites, chicken	B. 136: 53-56
Mosquitoes as carriers of the virus	B. 136: 36-37
Nitrate of soda for oats	B. 137: 82-88
Nursery regulations of Alabama	Circ. 1: 2-3
Oat crop of Alabama	B. 137: 62
Oats, nitrate of soda for	B. 137: 82-88
Cotton seed versus cotton seed meal as fertil- izer for	B. 137: 81-82
Oats, versus wheat versus barley for hay and for grain	B. 137: 61
yield of, compared with corn	B. 137: 63
varieties	B. 137: 64-70
time to sow	B. 137: 72-74
winter killing of	B. 137: 70-72
methods of sowing	BB. 137: 74-76
hardiness of	B. 137: 76-78
fertilizers for	B. 137: 79
barnyard manure for	B. 137: 79-81
leguminous plants as a fertilizer for	B. 137: 88-92
prevention of winter killing	B. 137: 60
as a hay crop	B. 137: 92-94
Oil, emulsion of kerosine	B. 136: 54
Pathological anatomy of sorehead	B. 136: 38
Peach scale	Circ. 1: 5-7
Pigeons, inoculation tests with sorehead	B. 136: 35-36
Plates, explanation of	B. 136: 50
Poultry, drugs for	B. 136: 55-56

feed for -----	B. 136: 51
water supply for -----	B. 136: 51
Chicken pox, sorehead or contagious epithe- lioma, causes of -----	B. 136: 22-25
Prevention of smut in oats -----	B. 137: 78-79
Prevention of sorehead -----	B. 136: 43
Report of chemist -----	R. 19: 18-20
Ross, B. B., report of -----	R. 19: 18-20
Runs for chickens -----	B. 136: 52
San Jose scale -----	Circ. 1: 3-5
Scale, peach -----	Circ. 1: 5-7
San Jose -----	Circ. 1: 3-5
Scurf of sweet potato -----	B. 135: 7
Soft rot of sweet potatoes -----	B. 135: 8
Soil rot of sweet potato -----	B. 135: 9
Soil and crop investigations, report on -----	R. 19: 21-22
Smut, prevention of in oats -----	B. 137: 78-79
Sorehead, literature on -----	B. 136: 46-49
treatment of -----	B. 136: 41-44-46
prevention of -----	B. 136: 43
immunity of -----	B. 136: 41
period of incubation -----	B. 136: 41
symptoms of -----	B. 136: 39
pathological anatomy of -----	B. 136: 38
transmission and dissemination of -----	B. 136: 38
inoculation tests of -----	B. 136: 33-35
bacteria obtained from -----	B. 136: 31
Sweet potatoes, yields of -----	B. 135: 3
black rot of -----	B. 135: 5
dry rot of -----	B. 135: 7
scurf of -----	B. 135: 7
soft rot of -----	B. 135: 9
soil rot of -----	B. 135: 9
stem rot of -----	B. 135: 11
white rot of -----	B. 135: 12
Diseases of -----	B. 135: 12-16
literature on -----	B. 125: 12-12
Stem rot of sweet potato -----	B. 135: 11
Symptoms of sorehead -----	B. 136: 39
Time to sow oats -----	B. 137: 72-74
Transmission and dissemination of sorehead -----	B. 136: 38
Trap crops for insects -----	B. 139: 11-12
Treatment of sorehead -----	B. 136: 44-46

Varieties of corn	B. 138: 101-102
Varieties of cotton	B. 138: 98-99
Varieties of oats	B. 137: 64-70
Veterinarian, report of	R. 19: 23-25
Wash, lime, sulphur, salt	Circ. 1: 7-8
Water supply for poultry	B. 136: 57
Wilcox, E. M., report of	R. 19: 26-27
Winter killing of oats	B. 137: 70-72
Williamson method of corn culture	B. 138: 102-106
Wheat versus oats versus barley for hay and for grain	B. 137: 64
White rot of sweet potatoes	B. 135: 12

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX.

VOL. XV.

BULLETINS 139-141

AND

20TH ANNUAL REPORT

January to December, 1907.

List of Available Bulletins, June, 1908.

OPELIKA, ALA.
THE POST PUBLISHING COMPANY
1908

CONTENTS

BULLETINS:

140. Description and classification of varieties of American
upland cotton ----- June, 1907
141. Texas or Tick Fever----- July, 1907
142. Corn Breeding in Alabama -----March, 1908
- Circ. No. 2. Cedar Apples and Apple Leaf-Rust-----March, 1908
- Annual Report, Twentieth -----January, 1908

INDEX

Agriculturist, report of	R. 20: 9-13
Anderson, J. T., report of	R. 20: 17-19
Animal Husbandman, report of	R. 20: 31-33
Arsenate of lead	B. 139: 6
Best variety of cotton	B. 140: 32
Boll outlines of cotton varieties	B. 140: 71-105
Blood in Texas fever	B. 141: 111-117
Botanist, report of	R. 20: 22-23
Cattle tick, life history of	B. 141: 117-120
Causes of tick fever	B. 141: 110-111
Castor bean tick, description of	B. 141: 143-144
Care of cattle after inoculation against tick fever	B. 141: 130-131
Cary, C. A., report of	R. 20: 20-21
Chicken tick, description of	B. 141: 145-147
Chemist, report of	R. 20: 14-16
Cotton, descriptions of	B. 140: 41-70
size of seed	B. 140: 37-38
percent of lint of	B. 140: 135-137
the best one	B. 140: 32
correlation of characters	B. 140: 32-33
number of bolls per lb. seed cotton	B. 140: 34-35
photographs of	B. 140: plates 1 to 36
boll outlines of	B. 140: 71-105
Cotton varieties, uniformity of	B. 140: 24-25
Basis for classification	B. 140: 23-24
groups of	B. 140: 25-29
ranked by yield	B. 140: 30-31
Description of ear tick	B. 141: 145
Description of varieties of cotton	B. 140: 41-70
Description of Lone Star tick	B. 141: 145
Diagnosis of tick fever	B. 141: 123-127
Description of dog tick (American)	B. 141: 144-145
Dog tick, (American), description of	B. 141: 144-145
Description of net tick	B. 141: 44
Description of Castor bean tick	B. 141: 143-144
Description of Texas tick	B. 141: 141-143
Description of dog tick (European)	B. 141: 147
Description of chicken tick	B. 141: 145-147

Dog tick (European), description of	B. 141: 147
Director, report of	R. 20: 9-13
Duggar, J. F., report of	R. 20: 9-13
Entomologist, report of	R. 20: 34-38
Ear tick, description of	B. 141: 145
Farm practices to eradicate insects	B. 139: 12-15
Gray, D. T., report of	R. 20: 31-33
Groups of varieties of cotton	B. 140: 25-29
Hinds, W. E., report of	R. 20: 34-38
History of tick fever	B. 141: 109
Horticulturist, report of	R. 20: 24-30
Inoculated cattle tick, temperatures of	B. 141: 138-141
Inoculation of cattle, records of	B. 141: 132-137
Inoculation against tick fever	B. 141: 128-130
Injury by insects	B. 139: 4-5
Insects, poisoning of	B. 139: 5-8
trap crops for	B. 139: 11-12
control of	B. 139: 16-19
Insect pests, destroying by mechanical methods	B. 139: 8-11
Insects with sucking mouths	B. 139: 15-16
Immunity to tick fever	B. 141: 127-128
Lice on plants	B. 139: 19-20
Life history of ticks in Alabama	B. 141: 147-148
Life history of cattle tick	B. 141: 117-120
Literature on corn breeding	B. 142: 21-24
Live Stock Sanitary Board	B. 141: 181-185
Lone Star tick, description of	B. 141: 145
Mackintosh, R. S., report of	B. 20: 24-30
Mechanical methods of destroying insects	B. 139: 8-11
Methods of eradicating the cattle tick	B. 141: 156-174
Net tick, description of	B. 141: 144
Paris green	B. 139: 5
Photographs of cotton varieties	B. 140: plates 1 to 36
Plant lice	B. 139: 19-20
Poisoning of insects	B. 139: 5-8
Productiveness of varieties of cotton	B. 140: 29
Records of inoculating cattle	B. 141: 132-137
Report of Chemist	R. 20: 14-16
Ross, E. B., report of	R. 20: 14-16
Scale, insects, control of	B. 139: 3-5
Soils and crop investigations, report of	R. 20: 17-19
Sucking insects	B. 139: 15-16
Symptoms of tick fever	B. 141: 121-123

Temperatures of inoculated cattle	B. 141: 138-141
Testing seed corn	B. 140: 19-20
Ticks in Alabama, life history of	B. 141: 147-153
Tick fever, immunity to	B. 141: 127-128
Tick fever, inoculation against	B. 141: 128-130
Texas cattle tick, description of	B. 141: 141-143
Tick fever, history of	B. 141: 109
Tick or Texas fever, causes of	B. 141: 110-111
Tick fever, symptoms of	B. 141: 121-127
Tick fever, diagnosis of	B. 141: 123-127
Varieties of cotton, number of bolls per pound of	
seed cotton	B. 140: 34-35
percent of lint	B. 140: 35-36
size of seed	B. 140: 37-38
description of	B. 140: 41-70
ranked by yield	B. 140: 30-31
productiveness of	B. 140: 29
classification of	B. 140: 24-25
reasons for classification	B. 140: 23
Veterinarian, report of	R. 20: 20-21
Wilcox, E. M., report of	R. 20: 22-23
Why eradicate the cattle tick	B. 141: 154-156

- 1.—Report of Agriculturist, new series.
- 28.—Water melons and canteloupes.
- 80.—A preliminary list of Alabama fungi.
- 87.—Soil inoculation for Leguminous Plants.
- 105.—Winter pasturage, hay, and fertility afforded by hairy vetch.
- 112.—O. chard notes.
- 113.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1899-1900.
- 114.—Feeding experiments with dairy cows.
- 115.—Commercial fertilizers.
- 116.—Texas fever.
- 117.—Orchard notes.
- 118.—Cowpea culture.
- 128.—Feeding experiments with beef cattle.
- 131.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1901-2-3-4.
- 133.—The manufacture of cane syrup.
- 134.—Corn culture.
- 135.—Diseases of sweet potatoes in Alabama.
- 136.—Chicken pox or sorehead in poultry.
- 137.—Experiments with oats.
- 139.—Injurious insects and their control.
- 140.—Descriptions and classification of varieties of American up-land cotton.
- 141.—Texas or tick fever.
- 142.—Corn breeding in Alabama.

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XVI.

BULLETINS 142-143

AND

21ST ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULAR NO. 2

JANUARY TO DECEMBER, 1908

OPELIKA, ALA:
THE POST PUBLISHING COMPANY

1910

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

142. Corn Breeding in AlabamaMarch, 1908
143. Feeds Supplementary to Corn for
Southern Pork ProductionJuly, 1908
- Circ. No. 2. Cedar Apple and Apple Leaf RustMarch, 1908
- Annual Report, Twenty-first1908

INDEX

- Alabama, future of corn breeding inB. 142: 21
- Agriculturist, report ofR. 21: 7
- Anderson, J. T. report ofR. 21: 16
- Animals used in experimentB. 143: 30
- Animals, quarters forB. 143: 31
- division into lotsB. 143: 31
- feedingB. 143: 32-33
- pasture crops forB. 143: 33
- periodsB. 143: 33-34
- slaughter dataB. 143: 34
- salesB. 143: 34
- values placed upon feeds forB. 143: 35
- Animal Husbandman, report ofR. 21: 33
- Apples, relative susceptibility to rust ofCirc. 2: 8
- Apple rust, methods of preventingCirc. 2: 9
- Average results of three years (feeding) experiments,
 summary ofB. 143: 59
- Birds nest or Witch's broom of the red cedarCirc. 2: 6
- Botanist, report ofR. 21: 30
- Breeding corn, how to beginB. 142: 16
- Breeding plot. (corn)B. 142: 20
- selection of ears forB. 142: 17
- Breeding records (corn)B. 142: 8-12
- Cary, C. A. report ofR. 21: 11
- Cedar ApplesCirc. 2: 5
- Chemist, report ofR. 21: 14
- Club rust of juniperCirc. 2: 7
- Corn breeding—
- records ofB. 142: 8-12
- how to beginB. 142: 16
- literature onB. 142: 21-24
- future in AlabamaB. 142: 21
- Corn—
- breeding plotB. 142: 20
- cultivation of breeding plotB. 142: 13
- judging, score card ofB. 142: 17-18
- multiplying plotB. 142: 20
- pollination and detasseling ofB. 142: 12-13
- testing vitality of seedB. 142: 19-20
- tests of Mosby corn by farmersB. 142: 16
- varieties employedB. 142: 4
- Cotton seed mealB. 143: 50

Cowpeas (seed) as hog food	B. 143: 46
Crops grazed by hogs, fertilizing effect of	B. 143: 76
Data, slaughter	B. 143: 70
Director, report of	R. 21: 7
Duggar, J. F. report of	R. 21: 7
Ear-row method in breeding corn	B. 142: 6-7
Entomologist, report of	R. 21: 25
Explanation of (corn) plates	B. 142: 24
Farmers' tests of Mosby corn	B. 142: 16
Fattening hogs on corn alone	B. 143: 74
Fertilizing effect of crops grazed by hogs	B. 143: 76
Foods, value placed upon different	B. 143: 34
Food for hogs, cotton seed meal as	B. 143: 50
Food for hogs, soybeans as	B. 143: 44
Future of corn breeding in Alabama	B. 142: 21
General view of results of three years feeding	B. 143: 53
Gray, D. T., report of	R. 21: 33
Hinds, W. E. report of	R. 21: 25
Hogs, cowpeas (seed) as food for	B. 143: 46
tankage as food for	B. 143: 48
feeding of	B. 143: 48
cost or gain, etc.	B. 143: 61-64
Hog grazing, succession of green crops suitable for ..	B. 143: 75
How to begin breeding corn	B. 142: 16
Horticulturist, report of	R. 21: 20
Juniper, club rust of	Circ. 2: 7
Large cedar apples	Circ. 2: 3
Literature on corn breeding	B. 142: 21-24
Lloyd, F. E. report of	R. 21: 30
Mackintosh, R. S. report of	R. 21: 20
Methods of breeding corn, ear-row method	B. 142: 6-7
Mosby corn, suggestions as to use of score card	B. 142: 18-19
Means of preventing apple rust	Circ. 2: 9
Objects of corn breeding	B. 142: 5-6
Peanuts, pasture to supplement corn	B. 143: 37
Pigs, sale of	B. 143: 34
Plates, explanation of (corn)	B. 142: 24
Red cedar, Birds Nest or Witch's Broom of	Circ. 2: 6
Relative susceptibility of apples to rust	Circ. 2: 8
Ross, B. B. report of	R. 21: 14
Rust, apple, means of preventing	Circ. 2: 9
Sale of pigs	B. 143: 34
Score cards, suggestions as to use on Mosby corn ..	B. 142: 18-19
Selecting seed corn for breeding plot	B. 142: 17
Shall hogs which have been grazed on green crops be finished in a dry lot upon grain	B. 143: 57

Shelled corn for planting	B. 142: 20
Slaughter data	B. 143: 70
Small cedar apples	Circ. 2: 5
Some general considerations in swine production	B. 143: 72
Sorghum	B. 143: 40
Soil and Crop investigations, report on	R. 21: 16
Soybeans as a supplement of corn	B. 143: 44
Summary of average feeding results for three years B. 143:	59-64
Suggestions as to use of score cards for Mosby corn B. 142:	18-19
Succession of green crops suitable for hog grazing B. 143:	75
Tankage as hog food	B. 143: 48
Testing vitality of seed corn	B. 142: 19-20
Tests of Mosby corn by farmers	B. 142: 16
Varieties of corn employed	B. 142: 4
Veterinarian, report of	R. 21: 11
Values placed upon feed	B. 143: 34

BULLETINS

OF

ALABAMA

Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XVII.

BULLETINS 144-148

AND

22ND ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULAR NO. 3

January to December, 1909.

List of Available Bulletins, June, 1910

Opelika, Ala.

Post Publishing Company

1910

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

- 144. The San Jose Scale and Lime-Sulfur Wash .February, 1909
- 145. Local Fertilizer Experiments With Cotton
in 1905-6-7-8February, 1909
- 146. Facing the Boll Weevil Problem in Alabama ..June, 1909
- 147. Crimson CloverAugust, 1909
- 148. Raising Lambs in Alabama. Maintenance Rations for
Ewes. Feeding Cotton Seed Meal to Pregnant
EwesOctober, 1909
- Circ. No. 3. Insecticide Materials and Spraying Apparatus.
Addresses of Dealers and Manufacturers ..February, 1909
- Annual Report, Twenty-Second1909

INDEX

- Acting Horticulturist, report ofR. 22: 25
- Addresses of dealers and manufacturers B. 144: 20 and Circ. 3: 3
- Addresses of insecticide manufacturers and dealers
.....B. 144: 21 and Circ. 3: 4
- Addresses of lime worksB. 144: 20
- Addresses of seed dealersB. 147: 128
- Addresses of spraying machinery manufacturers
.....B. 144: 20 and Circ. 3: 3
- Agriculturist, report ofR. 22: 7
- Alexander, J. L., experiment ofB. 145: 44
- Amount of feed required to maintain a ewe before and
after lambing (Table 2)B. 148: 142
- Anderson, J. T. report ofR. 22: 15
- Animal Husbandman, report ofR. 22: 23
- Artificial inoculating material or pure culturesB. 147: 113
- Atkenson, Thomas Z., experiment ofB. 145: 71
- Autauga county, experiment inB. 145: 51
- Barbour county, experiment inB. 145: 69
- Benefits of inoculation to crimson cloverB. 147: 112
- Betts, R. H., experiment ofB. 145: 76
- Best method of treatment for San Jose scaleB. 144: 7
- Bibliography of boll weevilB. 146: 100
- Blount county, experiment inB. 145: 40
- Boll weevil and its stages, plate 1B. 146: 80
- Boll weevil, description ofB. 146: 89
- bibliography ofB. 146: 100
- how successfully controlledB. 146: 95
- quarantine regulations againstB. 146: 86
- recognition ofB. 146: 93
- insects often mistaken forB. 146: 100
- Botanist. report ofR. 22: 21
- Bullock county, experiment inB. 145: 68
- Burleson, J. O. experiment ofB. 145: 36
- Caffey, G. H. experiment ofB. 145: 50
- Cary, C. A. report ofR. 22: 13
- Caution in using crimson clover hayB. 147: 120
- Chemicals needed, estimate of quantities for spraying
 for scaleB. 144: 10
- Chemist of soils and crop investigations, report of ..R. 22: 15
- Chemist, report ofR. 22: 11
- Chilton county, experiment inB. 145: 50
- Conecuh county, report of experiment inB. 145: 76

Cope, A. M. experiment of	B. 145: 68
Covington, W. F. report of	B. 145: 73
Cox, T. W. experiment of	B. 145: 58
Crimson clover, as fertilizer	B. 147: 115
benefits of inoculation to	B. 147: 112
how it improves the soil	B. 147: 107
caution against use	B. 147: 120
definition of	B. 147: 106
plants to grow with	B. 147: 126
preparation for sowing	B. 147: 121
liming	B. 147: 123
Crimson clover stubble versus entire growth of crimson clover	B. 147: 118
Crimson clover, summary of	B. 147: 105
varieties of	B. 147: 123
Cullman county, experiment in	B. 145: 37-41
Danger from San Jose scale	B. 144: 3
Description of boll weevil	B. 146: 89
Determination of specimens of boll weevils, etc	B. 144: 19
Directions for seeding crimson clover	B. 147: 120
Directions for inoculating soil or seed	B. 147: 110
Director, report of	R. 22: 7
Duggar, J. F. report of	R. 22: 7
Effect of weevil work on cotton	B. 146: 92
Entomologist, report of	R. 22: 18
Estimation of qualities of chemicals needed for scale	B. 144: 10
Ewes, winter feeding of	B. 148: 138
Experience of two Alabama sheep farmers	B. 148: 147
Fealy, L. A. experiment of	B. 145: 41
Fayette county, experiment in	B. 145: 45
Feeding cotton seed meal to sheep	B. 148: 152
Feeding the milking ewes	B. 148: 140
Fertilizer for crimson clover	B. 147: 122
Fertilizer, crimson clover as	B. 147: 115
Floyd, R. S. and A. B., experiment of	B. 145: 66
Franklin county, experiment in	B. 145: 29
General usefulness of lime-sulphur wash	B. 144: 18
Geneva county, experiment in	B. 145: 70
Gibson, J. B. experiment of	B. 145: 45
Gray, D. T. report of	R. 22: 23
Greene county, experiment in	B. 145: 46
Haddock, J. W. experiment of	B. 145: 32
Handling and feeding the lambs	B. 148: 143
Hare, C. L. report of	R. 22: 17
Henry county, experiment in	B. 145: 71-73
How crimson clover improves the soil	B. 147: 105
How legumes add nitrogen to the soil	B. 147: 107

How the boll weevil may be successfully controlled ..	B. 146: 95
How the old flock is handled	B. 148: 137
How to secure inoculating soil near home	B. 147: 109
Injury by scale, nature of	B. 144: 6
Inoculation	B. 147: 108
Inoculation, benefits of crimson clover	B. 147: 112
Inoculation experiments on crimson clover using "Nitragin", results of	B. 147: 114
Inoculation, soil or seed, directions for	B. 147: 110
Inoculating soil, how to secure near home	B. 147: 109
Inoculating soil, where to secure	B. 147: 129
Inoculation, what soils do not need	B. 147: 112
Insecticide manufacturers and dealers, addresses of	B. 144: 21 and Circ. 3: 4
Insecticide material and spraying apparatus	B. 144: 20 and Circ. 3: 3
Insects often mistaken for the boll weevil, plate II ..	B. 146: 100
Introduction and spread of scale pest	B. 144: 5
Jackson, E. B. experiment of	B. 145: 63
Jones, Wesley N. and Sons, experiment of	B. 145: 54
Jackson, John, experiment of	B. 145: 57
Jackson, S. C. experiment of	B. 145: 64
Lambs, handling and feeding of	B. 148: 113
Lambs, raising in Alabama	B. 148: 133
Lauderdale county, experiment in	B. 145: 31-32
Lawrence county, experiment in	B. 145: 35
Lee county, experiment in	B. 145: 57-58
Lime, properties of	B. 144: 11
Lime works, addresses of	B. 144: 20
Lime-sulphur wash—best season for making application	B. 144: 7 and Circ. 3: 3
Lime-sulphur wash, general usefulness of	B. 144: 18
Lime-sulphur treatment for scale	B. 144: 9
Lime-sulphur wash and San Jase scale	B. 144: 3
Liming crimson clover	B. 147: 132
Lloyd, F. E. report of	R. 22: 21
Macon county, experiment in	B. 145: 64-65
Madison county, experiment in	B. 145: 33
Making application of lime-sulphur wash, best season for	B. 144: 7
Marengo county, experiment in	B. 145: 53
Marion county, experiment in	B. 145: 42
Metcalf, M. P., experiment of	B. 145: 70
Mexican cotton boll weevil and some of the insects mistaken for it	B. 146: 101
Milking ewes, feeding of	B. 148: 140
Montgomery county, experiment in	B. 145: 54-56

Morgan county, experiment in	B. 145: 36
Morgan, W. M., experiment of	B. 145: 46
McKnight, W. C., experiment of	B. 145: 53
Nealy, F. T. experiment of	B. 145: 35
Necessity for treatment of orchard	B. 144: 6
Nature of injury by scale	B. 144: 6
Nitrogen, how legumes add it to the soil	B. 147: 107
Occurrence of scale in Alabama	B. 144: 5
Oliver, Thomas W., experiment of	B. 145: 56
Omary, W. M., experiment of	B. 145: 43
Orchard treatment, preparation of	B. 144: 8
Orchard, necessity of treatment	B. 144: 6
Outfit, for spraying	B. 144: 14
Parker, J. W., experiment of	B. 145: 62
Parker, M. E., experiment of	B. 145: 59
Parrish, W. A., experiment of	B. 145: 31
Physiological chemist, report of	R. 22: 17
Plants to grow with crimson clover	B. 147: 126
Present known distribution of San Jose scale in Ala. ..	B. 144: 4
Preparation of orchard for treatment	B. 144: 8
Preparation for sowing crimson clover	B. 147: 121
Preparation of wash for scale	B. 147: 12
Properties of lime	B. 144: 11
Pure cultures or artificial inoculating material	B. 147: 113
Quarantine regulations against the boll weevil	B. 146: 86
Raising lambs in Alabama	B. 148: 133
Raising lambs, objects of, experiments in	B. 148: 135
Results of inoculation experiments on crimson clover using "Nitragin"	B. 147: 114
Recognition of the boll weevil	B. 146: 93
Ross, B. B., report of	R. 22: 11
Roberts, O. G., experiments of	B. 145: 37
Salt fed to sheep	B. 148: 145
San Jose scale in Alabama, present known distribution	B. 144: 4
San Jose scale, introduction and spread of pest	B. 144: 5
San Jose scale, danger from	B. 144: 3
San Jose scale and lime-sulphur wash	B. 144: 3
San Jose scale, best method of treatment	B. 144: 7
Scale in Alabama, occurrence of	B. 144: 5
Scale, definition of	B. 144: 5
Scale, San Jose and lime-sulphur wash	B. 144: 3
Season for making application of lime-sulphur wash ..	B. 144: 7
Securing inoculating soil near home	B. 147: 109
Seed dealers, addresses of	B. 147: 128
Seeding crimson clover, directions for	B. 147: 120
Sheep, feeding cotton seed meal to	B. 148: 152
Sixth District Agricultural School, experiment of ..	B. 145: 42

Soils	B. 147: 120
Specimens of the boll weevil, determination of and special advice	B. 144: 19
Spraying suggestions for San Jose scale	B. 144: 17
Spraying machinery, manufacturers, addresses of	Circ. 3: 3
Spraying outfit for San Jose scale	B. 144: 14
Spraying machinery, addresses of	B. 144: 20
Steps in the culture of cotton for the control of the boll weevil	B. 146: 97
Staab, John W., experiment of	B. 145: 40
Suggestions for spraying San Jose scale	B. 144: 17
Sulphur, properties of	B. 144: 11
Summary of crimson clover	B. 147: 105
Swearington, Yancey, experiment of	B. 145: 65
Tallapoosa county, experiment in	B. 145: 59-63
Treatment, best method of for scale	B. 144: 7
Treatment of orchards, preparation for	B. 144: 8
Treatment, lime-sulphur	B. 144: 9
Treatment, necessity for	B. 144: 6
Two Alabama Sneepe farmers, experiment of	B. 148: 147
Varieties of crimson clover	B. 147: 123
Veal, J. D. experiment of	B. 145: 69
Veterinarian, report of	R. 22: 13
Wales, H. D. N., experiment of	B. 145: 33
Walker county, experiment in	B. 145: 44
Weevil, when will it reach Alabama	B. 146: 85
Weevil work, effect on cotton	B. 146: 92
What soils do not need inoculation	B. 147: 112
When the weevil will reach Alabama	B. 146: 85
Where to get inoculating soil	B. 147: 129
What the San Jose scale is	B. 144: 5
Wholesale sulphur dealers, addresses of	B. 144: 20 and Circ. 3: 3
Willis, T. J., experiment of	B. 145: 29
Willoughby, J. H., experiment of	B. 145: 47
Williams, P. F., report of	R. 22: 25
Winston county, experiment in	B. 145: 43
Winter feeding of ewes	B. 148: 138
Young, J. W., experiment of	B. 145: 51

LIST OF AVAILABLE BULLETINS JULY, 1910.

- 80.—A preliminary list of Alabama fungi.
- 87.—Soil inoculation for Leguminous Plants.
- 112.—Orchard notes.
- 113.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1899-1900.
- 114.—Feeding experiments with dairy cows.
- 115.—Commercial fertilizers.
- 117.—Orchard notes.
- 131.—Co-operative fertilizer experiments with cotton, 1901-2-3-4.
- 133.—The manufacture of cane syrup.
- 134.—Corn culture.
- 135.—Diseases of sweet potatoes in Alabama.
- 136.—Chicken pox or sorehead in poultry.
- 137.—Experiments with oats.
- 139.—Injurious insects and their control.
- 141.—Texas or tick fever.
- 142.—Corn breeding in Alabama.
- 144.—The San Jose scale and lime-sulphur wash.
- 145.—Local fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1905-6-7-8.
- 146.—Facing the boll weevil problem in Alabama.
- 147.—Crimson clover.
- 148.—Raising lambs in Alabama. Maintenance ration for ewes.
Feeding cotton seed meal to pregnant ewes.
- 149.—Tests of varieties of cotton in 1909.

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XVIII

BULLETINS 149-151

AND

23RD ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 4-7

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 35-40

January to December, 1910

Opelika, Ala.
Post Publishing Company
1912

CONTENTS:

BULLETINS:

149.	Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1909	February, 1910
150.	Raising Beef Cattle in Alabama	June, 1910
151.	Wintering Steers in Alabama, Fattening Cattle on Pastures in Alabama	June, 1910
Circular 4.	Information to Nurserymen in Regard to Fumigation of Nursery Stock	May, 1910
5.	The Boll Weevil Advance in Alabama	1910
6.	Fighting the Boll Weevil	1910
7.	Destroying Boll Weevils by Clean Farming	1910
Press Bulletin No. 35.	Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1909.	
	36. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1909.	
	37. The Mexican Cotton Boll Weevil.	
	38. Boll Weevil Enters Alabama.	
	39. Falling of Cotton Squares and Small Bolls.	
	40. Destroying Weevils in Corn.	
Annual Report, Twenty-Third		1910

INDEX.

Advance of Boll Weevil in Alabama	Circ. 5: 11
Anderson, J. T., report of	R. 23: 15
Animal Industry Department, report of	R. 23: 25
Beef Cattle, Raising of in Alabama	B. 153: 3
Boll Weevil, advance of in Alabama	Circ. 5: 11
stages and work of	Circ. 5: 12
how passed the winter	Circ. 5: 13
fighting of	Circ. 6: 15
destroying of by clean farming	Circ. 7: 19
enters Alabama	P. B. 38
Cary, C. A., report of	R. 23: 13
Cattle, fattening of on pastures in Alabama	B. 151: 28
summary of fattening on pastures in Alabama	B. 151: 28
fattening of on pastures	B. 151: 48
details of experiment	B. 151: 49-63
Chemist of Soil and Crop Investigations, report of	R. 23: 15
Chemist, report of	R. 23: 11
Corn, destroying weevils in	P. B. 40
test of varieties of in 1909	P. B. 35
Cotton, test of varieties of in 1909	P. B. 36
squares and small bolls, falling of	P. B. 39
test of varieties of 1909	B. 149: 3
varieties, relative susceptibility of to boll rot	B. 149: 6
Destroying boll weevil by clean farming	Circ. 7: 19
Destroying weevils in corn	P. B. 40
Direction for fumigating the stock	Circ. 4: 6
Directions for making a fumigating house	Circ. 4: 4
Director, report of	Report 23: 7
Duggar, J. F., report of	Report 23: 7
Entomologist, report of	Report 23: 18
Falling of cotton squares and small bolls	P. B. 39
Fattening cattle on pasture	B. 151: 48
Fattening cattle, details of experiment of	B. 151: 49-63
Fighting the boll weevil	Circ. 6: 15
Fumigating house, directions for making	Circ. 4: 4
Fumigating stock, directions for	Circ. 4: 6
Gray, D. F., report of	R. 23: 25
Hare, C. L., report of	R. 23: 17
Hinds, W. E., report of	R. 23: 18
Horticulture, report of	R. 23: 27
Lloyd, F. E., report of	R. 23: 21
Mexican cotton boll weevil	P. B. 37

Physiological chemist, report of	R. 23: 17
Plant physiologist, report of	R. * 23: 21
Raising beef cattle, details of test	B. 150: 7
objects of work	B. 150: 7
cattle used	B. 150: 7
management of herd	B. 150: 8
how data was collected	B. 150: 8
price of feeds	B. 150: 10
weights and gains	B. 150: 11
cost of gains	B. 150: 13
wintering cattle	B. 150: 15
area of pasture required per animal	B. 150: 16
breeding record	B. 150: 17
Ross, B. B., report of	R. 23: 11
Steers, wintering of in Alabama	B. 151: 30
details of experiments	B. 151: 31-36
wintering the cattle	B. 151: 37
gains during winter months	B. 151: 37
amount of winter feed used	B. 151: 40
winter gain of steers by month	B. 151: 42
financial statement for winter work	B. 151: 44
wintering of in Alabama	B. 151: 30
details of the experiments on	B. 151: 31-36
wintering of in Alabama, summary of	B. 151: 27
Summary of fattening cattle on pasture in Alabama	B. 151: 28
Summary of wintering steers in Alabama	B. 151: 27
Test of varieties of cotton in 1909	B. 149: 3
The Mexican cotton boll weevil	P. B. 37
Varieties of corn in 1909, test of	P. B. 35
Varieties of cotton in 1909, tests of	P. B. 36
Veterinarian, report of	R. 23: 13
Williams, P. F., report of	R. 23: 27
Wintering steers in Alabama	B. 151: 30

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XIX

BULLETINS 152-161

AND

24TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 8-13

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 41-51

January to December, 1911

Opelika, Ala.
Post Publishing Company
1912

CONTENTS:

BULLETINS:

152.	Self-Boiled Lime Sulphur and Its Use.....	February, 1911
153.	Experiments with Cotton—Varieties, Boll Rot, Wilt, Phosphate.....	February, 1911
154.	Corn, Soy Bean Pastures, Tankage, Cottonseed Meal for Fattening Hogs.....	February, 1911
155.	The Pecan in Alabama.....	March, 1911
156.	Peach Growing in Alabama.....	September, 1911
157.	The Satsuma Orange.....	September, 1911
158.	Fattening Beef Calves in Alabama.....	October, 1911
159.	Heading Off Boll Weevil Panic.....	December, 1911
160.	Local Fertilizer Experiments With Cotton in South Alabama.....	December, 1911
161.	Lime for Alabama Soils.....	December, 1911

CIRCULARS:

8. Bud-Worms in Corn.
9. The Relation of the County Superintendent of Education to the Boys' Corn Club Work. How to Organize a Club.
10. Fighting the Cotton Worm.
11. The Relation of the Teacher to the Boys' Corn Club Work.
12. How to Organize and Conduct a Girls' Canning Club.
13. School Gardening

PRESS BULLETINS:

41.	Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1910
42.	Boll Weevil Infested Area in United States.
43.	Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1910.
44.	Protect Your Peaches from Plum Curculio and Brown Rot
45.	Look Out for the Cotton Worm.
46.	Cotton Worms Increasing.
47.	Cotton Worms of Second Crop Soon Due.
48.	Cotton Worm Damage in Alabama.
49.	The Boll Weevil Is Spreading Fast. Look Out For It.
50.	Announcement of Boll Weevil Line and Quarantine Rules Applying to Alabama.
51.	Notice Relative to Shipments of Articles Quarantined Against on Ac- count of the Boll Weevil.
Annual Report, Twenty-Fourth.....	
1911	

INDEX.

Acid soils, how to determine.....	B.	161: 304
Action of lime on soil.....	B.	161: 301-303
Alabama soil, need for lime in.....	B.	161: 304
Amount of lime to apply.....	B.	161: 312
Anderson, J. T., report of.....	R.	24: 18
Animal Husbandman, report of.....	R.	24: 32
Announcement of boll weevil line and quarantine rules applying to Alabama.....	P. B.	50
Anthraxnose, field notes on.....	B.	153: 27
Area in United States infested by boll weevil.....	P. B.	42
Boll Weevil, infested in United States.....	P. B.	42
Boll weevil is spreading fast.....	P. B.	49
Boll weevil line and quarantine rules applying to Alabama, announcement of.....	P. B.	50
Boll weevil, notice relative to shipments of articles quarantined against on account of.....	P. B.	51
Brown rot and plum curculio, protect your peaches from.....	P. B.	44
Budding pecans, methods of.....	P. B.	155: 16
Bud-worms in corn.....	Circular	8: 3
Calves, winter feeding of on cottonseed meal, cottonseed hulls and peavine hay.....	B.	158: 203
winter fattening of on cottonseed meal and hulls, corn-and-cob meal and alfalfa hay.....	B.	158: 180
wintering of, fattening them the following summer on pasture.....	B.	158: 213
Cary, C. A., report.....	R.	24: 16
Chemist, crop and soil investigations, report.....	R.	24: 18
Chemist, report of.....	R.	24: 14
Corn as fattening for hogs.....	B.	154: 46
Corn, bud-worms in.....	Circular	8: 3
Corn clubs, relation of county superintendent of education to the boys' work.....	Circular	9
relation of the teacher to the boys' work.....	Circular	11
how to organize.....	Circular	9
how to organize.....	Circular	11: 3
Corn in 1910, tests of varieties of.....	P. B.	41
Cotton boll rot, field notes on.....	B.	153: 27
Cotton in 1910, test of varieties of.....	P. B.	43
Cottonseed meal as fattening for hogs.....	B.	154: 74-77
Cotton, summary of experiments with.....	B.	153: 15
varieties of.....	B.	153: 17-20
summary of all tests made at Alabama Ex. Station.....	B.	153: 22-24
relative earliness of varieties.....	B.	153: 25-26

Cotton, varieties adapted to boll weevil conditions	B.	153: 26
susceptibility of different varieties to anthracnose	B.	153: 29-31
treatment of cottonseed for anthracnose	B.	153: 32
Cotton wilt or black root, field notes on	B.	153: 32
Cotton worm damage in Alabama	P. B.	48
Cotton worm, fighting of	Circular	10: 3
dusting outfit	Circular	10: 3
what poison can be used for	Circular	10: 4
when should poison be applied for	Circular	10: 5
is there danger in poisoning	Circular	10: 6
can fire or trap lanterns be used for	Circular	10: 6
summary of fighting	Circular	10: 7
Cotton worms increasing	P. B.	46
Cotton worm, look out for	P. B.	45
Cotton worms of second crop soon due	P. B.	47
Crops, lime-loving	B.	161: 305
Cultivation of pecan	B.	155: 24
Damage in Alabama of cotton worm	P. B.	48
Director, report of	R.	24: 7
Diseases and insects of Satsuma oranges	B.	157: 169-174
Diseases of peach	B.	156: 126
Diseases of pecan	B.	155: 49-51
Duggar, J. F., report of	R.	24: 7
Entomologist, report of	R.	24: 21
Experiments with cotton	B.	153: 15
Experiments with lime in Alabama	B.	161: 312-322
Fattening hogs: corn, soybean pastures, tankage and cotton seed meal for	B.	154: 45
outline of experiments	B.	154: 46
objects of work	B.	154: 48
hogs used	B.	154: 48
sheds, lots and fences	B.	154: 50
methods of feeding	B.	154: 50
price of feeds	B.	154: 52
slaughter data	B.	154: 52
details of experiments	B.	154: 53
soybean pastures	B.	154: 53-69
tankage	B.	154: 69-73
cottonseed meal	B.	154: 74-77
prices secured for each bushel of corn	B.	154: 77-81
prices realized on supplementary feeds when corn is valued at 70c a bushel	B.	154: 81-83
Fertilizers for peaches	B.	156: 115
Fertilizers for pecans	B.	155: 25
Field notes on anthracnose	B.	153: 27
cotton boll rot	B.	153: 27
cotton wilt or black root	B.	153: 34
Fighting the cotton worm	Circular	10: 3

Grafting of pecan	B.	155: 12
Gray, D. T., report of.....	R.	24: 32
Growing peaches in Alabama.....	B.	156: 111
Hire, C. L., report of.....	R.	24: 20
Hinds, W. E., report of.....	R.	24: 21
Hogs, corn as fattening for	B.	154: 46
soybean pasture as fattening for.....	B.	154: 53-69
tankage as fattening.....	B.	154: 69-73
cottonseed meal as fattening for	B.	154: 71-77
Horticulturist, report of.....	R.	24: 36
How to organize and conduct a Girls' Canning Club.....	Circular	12
Objects of work.....	Circular	12: 2
How teachers may organize a club.....	Circular	12: 3
Who may become members.....	Circular	12: 4
Results of work	Circular	12: 7
Insects attacking the peach.....	B.	156: 123
Increasing of cotton worm	P. B.	46
Insects of pecan.....	B.	155: 46-49
Lime, action of on soil	B.	161: 301-303
need of in Alabama soil.....	B.	161: 304
sources of	B.	161: 306
manufacturers of.....	B.	161: 307
effects of on organic matter.....	B.	161: 309
slacking of	B.	161: 310
methods of applying	B.	161: 310
time to apply.....	B.	161: 311
amount of to apply.....	B.	161: 312
Lime experiments in Alabama.....	B.	161: 312-322
Lime-loving crops.....	B.	161: 305
Lime sulphur wash, self-boiled, and its use	B.	152: 3
How to organize a Corn Club.....	Circular	11: 3
Liming the soil for peaches	B.	156: 117
Lloyd, F., E., report of.....	R.	24: 26
Look out for the cotton worm	P. B.	45
Means of arousing and holding interest in boys' corn clubs.....	Circular	11: 6
Manufacturers of quick lime.....	B.	161: 307
Notice relative to shipments of articles quarantined against on account of the boll weevil.....	P. B.	51
Object of corn club movement	Circular	11: 1
Orange: the satsuma	B.	157: 147
description of fruit.....	B.	157: 149
site.....	B.	157: 151
soils	B.	157: 153
stocks for satsumas.....	B.	157: 153
cost of trees.....	B.	157: 157
preparation of land.....	B.	157: 158
systems of planting	B.	157: 158

Orange: inter-cropping	B.	157: 159
time for planting	B.	157: 159
planting	B.	157: 160
fertilization	B.	157: 162
cultivation	B.	157: 162
pruning	B.	157: 164
protection against cold	B.	157: 166
marketing	B.	157: 167
diseases and insects	B.	157: 169-174
Organic matter, effects of lime on	B.	161 309
Peaches from plum curculio and brown rot, protect	P. B.	44
Peach: growing in Alabama	B.	156: 111
location	B.	156: 111
site	B.	156: 112
preparation of land	B.	156: 112
selection of trees	B.	156: 113
planting	B.	156: 113
laying of the orchard	B.	156: 114
fertilizers	B.	156: 115
liming the soil	B.	156: 117
pruning	B.	156: 117
after-care of orchard	B.	156: 121
profits	B.	156: 123
insects	B.	156: 123
diseases	B.	156: 126
thinning	B.	156: 127
harvesting and marketing	B.	156: 127
packing	B.	156: 129
by-products	B.	156: 130
a few don'ts	B.	156: 131
selection of varieties	B.	156: 131
description of varieties	B.	156: 131
Pecan in Alabama	B.	155: 3
Pecan: in Alabama	B.	155: 3-10
propagation	B.	155: 10
grafting	B.	155: 12
methods of budding	B.	155: 16
staking of ground	B.	155: 20
planting	B.	155: 21
time for setting trees	B.	155: 23
orchard management	B.	155: 23
cultivation	B.	155: 24
fertilizers	B.	155: 25
inter-cropping	B.	155: 27
varieties for planting	B.	155: 28
varieties by counties	B.	155: 30-34

Pecan: market varieties	B.	155	34-46
insects of	B.	155	46-49
diseases of	B.	155:	49-51
varieties recommended	B.	155:	51-65
Pecan varieties recommended	B.	155:	21
Physiological chemist, report of	R.	24:	20
Plant physiologist, report of	R.	24:	26
Planting of peach orchard	B.	156	113
Planting of pecan	B.	155:	21
Plum curculio and brown rot, protect your peaches from	P. B.		44
Quick lime equivalents	B.	161:	309
Relation of the county superintendents of education to the boys' corn club work	Circular		9
Relation of the teacher to the boys' corn club work	Circular		11
Results of boys' corn club work	Circular	11:	8
Results of lime tests in Alabama by crops	B.	161:	319-322
cotton	B.	161:	320
corn	B.	161:	320
cow peas	B.	161:	321
peanuts	B.	161:	321
sweet potatoes	B.	161:	321
velvet bean hay	B.	161:	322
German millet hay	B.	161:	322
chufas	B.	161:	322
soy beans	B.	161:	322
sorghum hay	B.	161:	322
Rock phosphates vs. basic slag and vs. acid phosphate as fertilizer for cotton	B.	153:	38
Ross, B. B., report of	R.	24:	14
Satsuma orange	B.	157:	147
School gardening	Circular		13
locating the garden	Circular	13:	8
planning the garden	Circular	13:	12
planting table for crops	Circular	13:	18
planting table for vegetables	Circular	13:	20
Second crop of cotton worms soon due	P. B.		47
Self-boiled lime sulphur wash and its use	B.	152:	3
Setting pecan trees, time for	B.	155:	23
Slacking lime	B.	161:	310
Soil acidity, how to determine	B.	161:	304
Sources of lime	B.	161:	306
Soy bean pasture as fattening for hogs	B.	154:	53-69
Summary of experiments with cotton	B.	153:	15
Summary of fighting the cotton worm	Circular	10:	7
Tankage as fattening for hogs	B.	154:	69-73
Tests of different phosphates as fertilizer for cotton	B.	153:	38
Test of wilt-resistant varieties	B.	153:	37

Time of applying lime.....	B.	161: 31E
Veterinarian, report of.....	R.	24: 16
Varieties of corn in 1910, test of.....	P. B.	41
cotton.....	B.	153: 17-20
cotton in 1910, tests of.....	P. B.	43
pecan grown in counties.....	B.	155: 31-34
Variety of pecan for planting.....	B.	155: 28
Williams, P. F., report of.....	R.	24: 36
Wilt-resistant varieties, test of.....	B.	153: 37
Winter fattening of calves on cottonseed meal and hulls, corn-and-cob meal and alfalfa hay.....	B.	158: 180
Winter fattening of calves on cottonseed meal, cottonseed hulls and peavine hay.....	B.	158: 203
Wintering of calves and fattening them the following summer on pasture.....	B.	158: 212

LIST OF AVAILABLE BULLETINS JULY, 1912.

-
80. A preliminary list of Alabama fungi.
 136. Chicken pox or sorehead in poultry.
 141. Texas or tick fever.
 144. The San Jose scale and lime-sulfur wash.
 145. Local fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1905-6-7-8.
 146. Facing the boll weevil problem in Alabama.
 152. Self-boiled lime-sulfur and its use.
 153. Experiments with cotton, varieties, boll rot, wilt, phosphate.
 154. Corn, soy bean pastures, tankage, cottonseed meal, for fattening hogs.
 156. Peach growing in Alabama.
 158. Fattening beef calves in Alabama.
 160. Local fertilizer experiments with cotton in South Alabama.
 161. Lime for Alabama soils.
 162. Local fertilizer experiments with cotton in North Alabama.

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XX

BULLETINS 162-167

AND

25TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 14-19

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 52-59

January to December, 1912

Opelika, Ala.
Post Publishing Company

1914

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

- 162. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
North Alabama in 1911February, 1912
- 163. Steer Feeding in AlabamaDecember, 1911
- 164. Cotton worm or CaterpillarAugust, 1912
- 165. Southern Bur CloverAugust, 1912
- 166. Curing Meat on the FarmNovember, 1912
- 167. Wintering Pregnant EwesNovember, 1912

CIRCULARS:

- 14. (Part 1). Vegetable Growing in Alabama.....February, 1912
- 14. (Part 2). Vegetable Growing in AlabamaMarch, 1912
- 15. The Southern Pine Beetle and Its Control.....February, 1912
- 16. Rules and Regulations of the Alabama State
Board of Horticulture Governing the Import-
ation of Articles Liable to Contain the Mex-
ican Cotton Boll WeevilJune, 1912
- 17. A Field Method For Distinguishing Certain
Orange StockJuly, 1912
- 18. Feeding and Managing Dairy Cattle.
Feed and Care of the Calf.
The Bull.
Silos and SilageJuly, 1912
- 19. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
ment Station on Work Done Under the Lo-
cal Experiment Law in 1911February, 1912

PRESS BULLETINS:

- 52. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1911.
- 53. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1911.
- 54. Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area in United
States and Quarantine Line in Alabama,
1911 to 1912
- 55. Mosquito Control.
- 56. Fight the Fly.
- 57. Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm.
- 58. Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm Outbreak in Alabama.
- 59. The Boll Weevil Advances.
- Annual Report, Twenty-fifth1912

INDEX

Advances of Boll Weevil	P. B. 59
Agriculturist, Report of	R. 25: 7-13
Agriculturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 133
Anderson, J. T., Report of	R. 25: 18-19
Animal Husbandman, Report of	R. 25: 33-35
Animal Husbandman, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 143
Army Worm or Grass Worm	P. B. 57
Army Worm or Grass Worm Outbreak in Alabama	P. B. 58
Boll Weevil, Advances of	P. B. 59
Boll Weevil, Infested Area in U. S. in 1911	P. B. 54
Boll Weevil, Rules and Regulations Governing the Importation of Articles Liable to Contain	Circ. 16
Boll Weevil, Quarantine Line for 1911 and 1912	P. B. 54
Botanist, Report of	R. 25: 26-32
Bull	Circ. 18, Part 3: 118
Changing of	Circ. 18, Part 3: 112
Management of	Circ. 18, Part 3: 112
Caldwell, J. S., Report of	R. 25: 28-32
Calf, Feed and care of	Circ. 18, Part 2: 111
Raising the Calf	Circ. 18, Part 2: 111
Methods of Feeding	Circ. 18, Part 2: 114
Feeding After Weaning	Circ. 18, Part 2: 114
Scours	Circ. 18, Part 2: 117
Treatment	Circ. 18, Part 2: 118
Cattle, Dairy, Feeding and Managing of	Circ. 18, Part 1
Conformation	Circ. 18, Part 1: 100
Nervous System	Circ. 18, Part 1: 101
Feeding the Cow	Circ. 18, Part 1: 102
Nutritients of Feeds	Circ. 18, Part 1: 103
Feeding in the Different Seasons	Circ. 18, Part 1: 104
Amount to Feed	Circ. 18, Part 1: 105
Suggestive Rations	Circ. 18, Part 1: 106
Cary, C. A., Report of	R. 25: 16-17
Chemist, Report of	R. 25: 14-15
Cotton Caterpillar	
Life History of	Bul. 164: 140
Poisoning of	Bul. 164: 147
Application of Poison for	Bul. 164: 154
Dangers of Poison for	Bul. 164: 156
Light Traps for	Bul. 164: 157
Vs. Boll Weevil	Bul. 164: 159

Duggar, J. F., Report of	R. 25: 7-13
Duggar, J. F., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 133
Duncan, L. N., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 151
Entomologist, Report of	R. 25: 21-23
Entomologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 141
Extension Department, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 151
Ewes, Wintering of, in Alabama	Bul. 167
Feeds Used	Bul. 167: 208
Rations Fed	Bul. 167: 210-214
Summary of results	Bul. 167: 219-220
Fertilizer Experiments, 1911	
In Tallapoosa County	Bul. 162: 8
In Coosa County	Bul. 162: 9
In Talladega County	Bul. 162: 11
In Chilton County	Bul. 162: 14
In Randolph County	Bul. 162: 15
In Shelby County	Bul. 162: 16
In Tuscaloosa County	Bul. 162: 18
In Pickens County	Bul. 162: 21
In Lamar County	Bul. 162: 24
In Walker County	Bul. 162: 27
In Jefferson County	Bul. 162: 29
In Calhoun County	Bul. 162: 32
In Etowah County	Bul. 162: 35
In Cherokee County	Bul. 162: 36
In Morgan County	Bul. 162: 38
In Marshall County	Bul. 162: 41
In Blount County	Bul. 162: 42
In Limestone County	Bul. 162: 44
In Winston County	Bul. 162: 45
In Lauderdale County	Bul. 162: 47
Fertilizer Experiment, (Inconclusive) 1911	
In Madison County	Bul. 162: 51
In Tallapoosa County	Bul. 162: 53
In Chilton County	Bul. 162: 54
In Bibb County	Bul. 162: 54
In Jackson County	Bul. 162: 54
In Cleburne County	Bul. 162: 54
In Clay County	Bul. 162: 54
In Morgan County	Bul. 162: 55
Fly, Fight it	P. B. 56
Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm	P. B. 57
Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm Outbreak in Alabama	P. B. 58

Gray, Dan T., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 143
Hare, C. L., Report of	R. 25: 20
Hinds, W. E., Report of	R. 25: 21-23
Hinds, W. E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 141
Horticulturist, Report of	R. 25: 36-45
Horticulturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 148
Jones, J. M., Report of	R. 25: 33-35
Lloyd, F. E., Report of	R. 25: 26-28
Meat, Curing of, on the Farm	Bul. 166
Slaughtering and Dressing of Hogs ..	Bul. 166: 183-189
Relation Between Temperature at Killing Time and Saving the Meat	Bul. 166: 190
Shrinkage During the Curing Process ..	Bul. 166: 191
Summary	Bul. 166: 203
Mosquito Control	P. B. 55
Orange Stock, Method for Distinguishing	Circ. 17
Physiological—Chemist, Report of	R. 25: 20
Pine Beetle and its Control	Circ. 15
Destructive Bark Beetle in Alabama ..	Circ. 15: 46
Secondary Enemies Following Bark Beetles	Circ. 15: 46
The Southern Pine Beetle	Circ. 15: 47
First Attack	Circ. 15: 49
Evidences of Destructive Work	Cir. 15: 49
Conditions Favoring Injury	Circ. 15: 52
More Important Evidences of Presence and Work	Circ. 15: 52
How to Locate Infested Trees	Circ. 15: 53
Essential Details in Methods of Control ..	Circ. 15: 54
Requirements for Success	Circ. 15: 57
Plant Pathologist, Report of	R. 25: 24-25
Plant Pathologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 154
Poisons for Cotton Caterpillar, Danger of	Bul. 164: 156
Poisoning of Cotton Caterpillar	Bul. 164: 147
Ross, B. B., Report of	R. 25: 14-15
Rules and Regulations Governing the Importation of Articles Liable to Contain the Mexican Boll Weevil	Circ. 16
Sandsten, E. P., Report of	R. 25: 36-45
Silos and Silage	Circ. 18, Part 4: 124
The Silo	Circ. 18, Part 4: 124
Crops for Silage	Circ. 18, Part 4: 124
Soil and Crop Investigations, Report of	R. 25: 14-15

Southern Bur Clover	Bul. 165
Different Species of	Bul. 165: 165
Where It Grows	Bul. 165: 166
Inoculation for	Bul. 165: 166
Uses of	Bul. 165: 167
For Grazing	Bul. 165: 167
With Bermuda	Bul. 165: 168
Seeding of, on Sod	Bul. 165: 168
As a Hay Crop	Bul. 165: 169
Cutting and Curing of	Bul. 165: 170
Yield of Hay	Bul. 165: 170
Analysis of	Bul. 165: 170
As Soil Improver	165: 171
Plowing Under of	Bul. 165: 172
Seeding of, for Catch Crop	Bul. 165: 172
Harvesting of	Bul. 165: 174
Seed, Patch of	Bul. 165: 175
Reseeding of	Bul. 165: 175
Steers, Fattening of, on Summer Pasture ..	Bul. 163, Part 2: 90
Feeds Used	Bul. 163, Part 2: 91
Average Gain	Bul. 163, Part 2: 94
Food Required for 100 lbs. Gained ..	Bul. 163, Part 2: 95
Financial Statement	Bul. 163, Part 2: 98
Steer Feeding in Alabama	Bul. 163, Part 1
Steers Used	Bul. 163: 60
Rations Fed	Bul. 163: 64
Average Gain Made	Bul. 163: 67
Feed required for each 100 lbs. gained ..	Bul. 163: 69
Financial Statement	Bul. 163: 73
Steers on Pasture, Early vs. Late, Fattening of	
.....	Bul. 163, Part 4: 117
Feeds Used	Bul. 163, Part 4: 121
Average Gains	Bul. 163, Part 4: 125
Food Required for 100 lbs. Gained ..	Bul. 163, Part 4: 127
Financial Statement	Bul. 163, Part 4: 130
Steers, Value of Shelter for	Bul. 163, Part 3: 106
Feeds Used	Bul. 163, Part 3: 111
Average Gains	Bul. 163, Part 3: 112
Food Required for 100 lbs. Gained ..	Bul. 163, Part 3: 113
Financial Statement	Bul. 163, Part 3: 114
Steers, Wintering of, in Alabama	Bul. 163, Part 2: 78
Pastures Used	Bul. 163, Part 2: 80
Feeds Used	Bul. 163: 83
Average Gains Made	Bul. 163: 84
Feed Required for 100 lbs. Gained ..	Bul. 163: 87
Vegetable Growing in Alabama	Circ. 14, Part 1
Hot Beds and Cold Frames	Circ. 14, Part 1: 5-8

Transplanting	Circ. 14, Part 1: 8-9
Asparagus	Circ. 14, Part 1: 9-12
Beans	Circ. 14, Part 1: 12-14
Early Cabbage	Circ. 14, Part 1: 14-17
Cucumbers	Circ. 14, Part 1: 17-19
Mushmelons (cantaloupes)	Circ. 14, Part 1: 19-21
Lettuce	Circ. 14, Part 1: 22-24
Onions	Circ. 14, Part 1: 24-27
English Peas	Circ. 14, Part 1: 28-29
Sweet Potatoes	Circ. 14, Part 1: 29-32
Irish Potatoes	Circ. 14, Part 1: 32-34
Radishes	Circ. 14, Part 1: 34-36
Tomatoes	Circ. 14, Part 1: 36-38
Watermelons	Circ. 14, Part 1: 38-40
Spraying Formulas	Circ. 14, Part 1: 40-41
Vegetable Growing in Alabama	Circ. 14, Part 2
Cold Frames and Hot Beds	Circ. 14, Part 2: 64
Compost and Fertilizer	Circ. 14, Part 2: 64
Seed and Seed Selection	Circ. 14, Part 2: 65
Storage	Circ. 14, Part 2: 74
Home Canning	Circ. 14, Part 2: 75
Common Insects and diseases of the Gar- den	Circ. 14, Part 2: 78
Veterinarian, Report of	R. 25: 16-17
Williams, P. F., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 148
Wolf, F. A., Report of	R. 25: 24-25
Wolf, F. A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1911	Circ. 19: 154

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XXI

BULLETINS 168-174

AND

26TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 20-24

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 60-67

January to December, 1913

Opelika, Ala.
Frost Publishing Co.
1914

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

- 168. Fattening Hogs in Alabama -----December, 1912
- 169. Local Fertilizer Experiment with Cotton in
South Alabama in 1912 -----January, 1913
- 170. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
North Alabama in 1912 -----February, 1913
- 171. The Biology or Life History of the Cattle Tick
as Determined at Auburn, Alabama --February, 1913
- 172. Black Spot of Roses -----February, 1913
- 173. Oats: Experiments on Culture, Varieties, and
Fertilization -----September, 1913
- 174. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
South Alabama in 1913 -----December, 1913

CIRCULARS:

- 20. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
ment Station on Work Done Under the Lo-
cal Experiment Law in 1912 -----February, 1913
- 21. Boys' Pig Clubs -----March, 1913
- 22. Alabama Boys' Corn Club Day -----October, 1913
- 23. How to Organize and Conduct a Girls' Can-
ning Club -----November, 1913
- 24. Information on Corn Growing for Corn Club
Boys ----- November, 1913

PRESS BULLETINS:

- 60. Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area in United States and
Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1912 to 1913.
- 61. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1912.
- 62. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1912.
- 63. Control of White Fly and Scale Insects on Citrus Fruits.
- 64. Boll Weevil Control in Early Summer.
- 65. Fall Campaign Against the Boll Weevil.
- 66. Oats: Conclusions from Seventeen Years' Experiments
at Auburn.
- 67. Oat Smut: Directions for Preventing It by Treating
Seed Oats with Formalin.

Annual Report, Twenty-Sixth -----1913

INDEX

Agriculturist, Report of	R. 26: 7-14
Agriculturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 3:17
Anderson, J. T., Report of	R. 26: 19-20
Animal Husbandman, Report of	R. 26: 31-32
Animal Husbandman, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 23-27
Arsenical Dip, Directions for Making	B. 171: 105
Black Spot of Roses	B. 172
Description of Disease	Bul. 172: 113
Description of the Fungus	Bul. 172: 114
Conidial Stage	Bul. 172: 114
Artificial Culture of the Conidial	Bul. 172: 116
Ascigerous Stage	Bul. 172: 116
Germination of Ascospores	Bul. 172: 117
Susceptibility of the Host	Bul. 172: 117
Methods of Control	Bul. 172: 117
Summary	Bul. 172: 118
Boll Weevil Control in Early Summer	P. B. 64
Boll Weevil, Fall Campaign Against	P. B. 65
Boll Weevil, Infested Area in U. S. in 1912	P. B. 60
Boll Weevil, Quarantine Line in Alabama from 1912 to 1913	P. B. 60
Botanist, Report of	R. 26: 29-30
Caldwell, J. S., Report of	R. 26: 29-30
Cary, C. A., Report of	R. 26: 17-18
Chemist, Report of	R. 26: 15-16
Citrus Fruits, Control of White Fly and Scale In- sects on	P. B. 63
Control of Boll Weevil in Early Summer	P. B. 64
Corn Club Day of Boys	Circ. 22
Program Outlined and Amplified.....	Cir. 22: Part 1
Constitution, By-laws and Other Essen- tials	Circ. 22: Part 4
Corn Growing for Corn Clubs, Information on	Circ. 24
Seed Corn	Cir. 24: 5
Preparation of Seed Bed and Planting.....	Cir. 24: 6
Fertilization	Cir. 24: 7
Cultivation	Cir. 24: 9
Conclusion	Cir. 24: 10
Corn in 1912, Test of Varieties	P. Bul. 61
Cotton in 1912, Test of Varieties	P. Bul. 62

Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in North

Alabama in 1912	Bul. 170
In Lauderdale County	Bul. 170: 51-52
In Marion County	Bul. 170: 52-54
In Colbert County	Bul. 170: 54-55
In Limestone County	Bul. 170: 55-56
In Lawrence County	Bul. 170: 56-58
In Walker County	Bul. 170: 59-60
In Morgan County	Bul. 170: 60-61
In Cullman County	Bul. 170: 61-62
In Marshall County	Bul. 170: 62-64
In Cherokee County	Bul. 170: 64-66
In Blount County	Bul. 170: 66-68
In Shelby County	Bul. 170: 68-69
In Bibb County	Bul. 170: 69-70
In Coosa County	Bul. 170: 71

Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiment with, in North

Alabama in 1912 (Inconclusive)	Bul. 170: 71-72
Colbert County,	
Madison County,	
Franklin County,	
Morgan County,	
DeKalb County,	
Winston County,	
Blount County,	
Etowah County,	
Lamar County,	
St. Clair County,	
Calhoun County,	
Pickens County,	
Tuscaloosa County,	
Talladega County,	
Clay County,	
Randolph County,	
Bibb County,	
Chambers County,	

Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiment with, in South

Alabama in 1912	Bul. 169
In Sumter County	Bul. 169: 10-12-14
In Hale County	Bul. 169: 11-12 & 20-21
In Greene County	Bul. 169: 14-17
In Autauga County	Bul. 169: 17-18
In Elmore County	Bul. 169: 19
In Macon County	Bul. 169: 21-22
In Conecuh County	Bul. 169: 22-23
In Crenshaw County	Bul. 169: 24
In Dale County	Bul. 169: 24-26
In Geneva County	Bul. 169: 26-27 & 28-29

In Russell County	Bul. 169: 27-28
In Coffee County	Bul. 169: 30-32
In Monroe County	Bul. 169: 32-33
In Washington County	Bul. 169: 33-34
In Clarke County	Bul. 169: 35-37
In Henry County	Bul. 159: 37-38
Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiment with, in South	
Alabama in 1912 (Inconclusive)	Bul. 169: 38
In Dallas County	Bul. 169: 38-40
In Lowndes County	Bul. 1 9: 38-40
In Wilcox County	Bul. 169: 38-40
In Monroe County	Bul. 169: 38
In Clarke County	Bul. 169: 39
In Escambia County	Bul. 169: 39
In Macon County	Bul. 169: 39-40
In Bullock County	Bul. 169: 39
In Barbour County	Bul. 169: 39
In Pike County	Bul. 169: 39
In Butler County	Bul. 169: 39
In Houston County	Bul. 169: 40
Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiment with, in South	
Alabama in 1913	Bul. 174
In Sumter County	Bul. 174: 153-154 & 159-160
In Lowndes County	Bul. 174: 154-156
In Marengo County	Bul. 174: 156-159
In Hale County	Bul. 174: 160-162
In Choctaw County	Bul. 174: 163-165 & 188-190
In Clarke County	Bul. 174: 166-167 & 168-170
In Washington County	Bul. 174: 167-168
In Monroe County	Bul. 174: 170-171
In Wilcox County	Bul. 174: 171-173
In Butler County	Bul. 174: 173-174
In Escambia County	Bul. 174: 174-177
In Covington County	Bul. 174: 177-180
In Geneva County	Bul. 174: 180-181
In Pike County	Bul. 174: 181-182
In Dale County	Bul. 174: 182-184
In Houston County	Bul. 174: 185-186
In Crenshaw County	Bul. 174: 187-188
Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiment with, in South	
Alabama in 1913, (Inconclusive) ..	Bul. 174: 190-192
Greene County,	
Wilcox County,	
Choctaw County,	
Perry County,	
Coffee County,	
Russell County,	
Marengo County,	

Elmore County,
Conecuh County,
Henry County.

Dipping Vats, (see Vats)	Bul. 171
Duggar, J. F., Report of	R. 26: 7-14
Duggar, J. F., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 3-17
Duncan, L. N., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 30-39
Engineer in Charge of Drainage Investigations, Re- port of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 29: 20-22
Entomologist, Report of	R. 26: 23-26
Entomologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 18-19
Extension Department, Report of, on Local Experi- ment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 30-39
Fattening of Hogs in Alabama (see Hogs)	Bul. 168
Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in South Ala- bama in 1912 (see Cotton)	Bul. 169
Girls' Canning Club, How to Organize and Con- duct	Circ. 23
Objects	Circ. 23: 3
Teachers' Opportunity	Circ. 23: 4
Commercial Value of work	Circ. 23: 5
Plan of Organization	Circ. 23: 6
Prizes	Circ. 23: 7
Suggested Constitution	Circ. 23: 7
By-laws Governing	Circ. 23: 8
Club Colors	Circ. 23: 9
Club Pennant	Circ. 23: 10
Gray, Dan T., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 23-27
Hare, C. L., Report of	R. 26: 21-22
Hinds, W. E., Report of	R. 26: 23-26
Hinds, W. E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 18-19
Hogs, Fattening of, in Alabama	Bul. 168
Feeds and Pastures Used	Bul. 168, Part 1: 224
Financial Statement	Bul. 168, Part 1: 236
In Winter on Rape, Rye, and Oats Pas- ture	Bul. 168, Part 2: 239-257
Financial Statement	Bul. 168, Part 2: 257
During Summer and Fall on Cowpeas, Soy Beans and Velvet Beans	Bul. 168, Part 3: 261-274
Summary of	Bul. 168, Part 3: 274-278
On Corn and Shorts and Corn and Skim Milk	Bul. 168, Part 4: 278-281

Summary of	Bul. 168, Part 4: 281
Horticulturist, Report of	R. 26: 33-35
Horticulturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 28-29
Livestock (see Stock)	Bul. 171: 110
McCrory, S. W., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 20-22
Oats, Conclusion from Seventeen Years Experiment at Auburn	P. B. 66
Oats, Experiment on Culture, Varieties and Ferti- zation	Bul. 173: 121
Summary of	Bul. 173: 121
Introductory	Bul. 173: 122
Methods of Sowing	Bul. 173: 123
Time of Sowing	Bul. 173: 128
Yields of Varieties of	Bul. 173: 130
Description of Southern Varieties of	Bul. 173: 132
Fertilizers for	Bul. 173: 135
General Recommendations for Fertilizing	Bul. 173: 140
Smut of	Bul. 173: 142
Oats Smut, Prevention of	P. B. 67
Oil Emulsion, Directions for making	Bul. 171: 107
Pig Club for Boys	Circ. 21
How to Join	Circ. 21: 3
Rules Governing	Circ. 21: 4
Basis for Determining the Winners	Circ. 21: 4
Plant Pathologist, Report of	R. 26: 27-28
Plant Pathologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 40
Physiological Chemist, Report of	R. 26: 21-22
Roses, Black Spot of	Bul. 172
Description of Disease	Bul. 172: 113
Description of the Fungus	Bul. 172: 114
Conidial Stage	Bul. 172: 114
Artificial Culture of Conidia	Bul. 172: 116
Ascigerous Stage	Bul. 172: 116
Germination of Ascospores	Bul. 172: 117
Susceptibility of the Host	Bul. 172: 117
Methods of Control	Bul. 172: 117
Summary	Bul. 172: 118
Ross, B. B., Report of	R. 26: 15-16
Sandsten, E. P., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 28-29
Scale Insects and White Fly on Citrus Fruits, Con- trol of	P. B. 63
Soils and Crop Investigations, Report of	R. 26: 19-20
Stock, Requirements Governing the Shipment of, into Alabama	Bul. 171: 110

Templeton, G. S. Report of	R. 26: 31-32
Texas Fever Tick	Bul. 171
Life History Studies	Bul. 171: 80-88
Reason for Eradicating	Bul. 171: 88
Life History Summarized	Bul. 171: 90-93
Methods of Eradication	Bul. 171: 93-96
Ticks, Arnical Dips for	Bul. 171: 105
Ticks, Oil Emulsion for	Bul. 171: 107
Ticks, Texas Fever (see Texas Fever Ticks)	Bul. 171
Varieties of Corn in 1912, Test of	P. B. 61
Varieties of Cotton in 1912, Test of	P. B. 62
Vats, Dipping	Bul. 171
Directions as to Location and Construc- tion	Bul. 174: 98-105
Veterinarian, Report of	R. 26: 17-18
White Fly and Scale Insects on Citrus Furits, Con- trol of	P. B. 63
Walker, E., Report of	R. 26: 33-35
Wolf, F. A., Report of	R. 26: 26-27
Wolf, F. A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1912	Circ. 20: 40

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XXII

BULLETINS 175-182

AND

27TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 25-30

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 68-73

January to December, 1914

Opelika, Ala.
Post Publishing Co.
1916

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

175. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in
North Alabama in 1913January, 1914
176. Reducing Insect Injury to Stored Corn ..February, 1914
177. Raising and Fattening Beef Calves in Ala-
bamaMarch, 1914
178. Boll Weevil Effect Upon Cotton Production ..July, 1914
179. Wheat in AlabamaSeptember, 1914
180. Leaf Spot and Some Fruit Rots of Peanut, December, 1914
181. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Corn in
South Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and
1914December, 1914
182. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Corn in
North Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and
1914December, 1914

CIRCULARS:

25. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
ment Station on Work Done Under the
Local Experiment Law in 1913February, 1914
26. Silos and SilageApril, 1914
27. Citrus CankerMay, 1914
28. The Oak Scale and Its ControlJune, 1914
29. Bur Clover Seed: Means of Hastening Their
GerminationSeptember, 1914
30. Program of County Organization Day for
Boys' Corn ClubDecember, 1914

PRESS BULLETINS:

68. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1913.
69. Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area in United States and
Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1913 to 1914.
70. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1913.
71. County Organization in the Campaign Against the Boll
Weevil.
72. Cotton Worm Control.
73. Wheat in Alabama.
- Annual Report, Twenty-Seventh1914

INDEX

Agriculturist, Report of	R. 27: 7-16
Agriculturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 3-17
Anderson, J. T., Report of	R. 27: 19-21
Animal Husbandman, Report of	R. 27: 33-35
Animal Husbandman, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 23-25
Boll Weevil Effect Upon Cotton Production	B. 178
Climatic and Life Zones	B. 178: 87-88
Some Factors in Natural Control of the Boll Weevil	B. 178: 88-90
Basis of Study of Weevil Effects According to Rainfall Zones	B. 178: 90-93
Weevil Effect Upon Yield of Cotton per acre	B. 178: 94-95
Weevil Injury According to Rainfall Zones	B. 178: 95-99
Conclusion	B. 178: 99
Boll Weevil Infested Area in United States in 1913	P. B. 69
Boll Weevil, Quarantine Line in Alabama from 1913 to 1914	P. B. 69
Boll Weevil, County Organization in the Campaign Against	P. B. 71
Botanist, Report of	R. 27: 27-30
Bur Clover Seed; Means of Hastening their Germination, Cir. 29	
Caldwell, J. S., Report of	R. 27: 27-30
Calves, Beef, Raising and Fattening in Alabama	B. 177
Statement of Former Work	B. 177: 71-72
Details of the Experiment	B. 177: 72-82
Summary Statement	B. 177: 82-83
Cary, C. A., Report of	R. 27: 17-18
Citrus Canker	Cir. 27
Corn in 1913, Tests of Varieties	P. B. 68
Corn Club, Boys', County Organization Day for	Cir. 30
Corn, Local Fertilizer Experiments with, in South Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914	B. 181
In Washington County	B. 181: 160
In Baldwin County	B. 181: 161
In Escambia County	B. 181: 162-164
In Conecuh County	B. 181: 164
In Geneva County	B. 181: 165 & 166-167
In Henry County	B. 181: 166-167

In Crenshaw County	B. 181: 168-169
In Coffee County	B. 181: 169-170 & 177
In Choctaw County	B. 181: 170-171
In Hale County	B. 181: 171-172
In Marengo County	B. 181: 172-173 & 177-178
In Perry County	B. 181: 173
In Lowndes County	B. 181: 174-175
In Elmore County	B. 181: 175-176
In Lee County	B. 181: 176
Corn, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in South	
Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914 (In-	
conclusive)	B. 181: 180-181
Hale County,	
Perry County,	
Elmore County,	
Barbour County,	
Houston County,	
Mobile County,	
Baldwin County,	
Washington County,	
Choctaw County,	
Corn, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in North	
Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914	B. 182
In Colbert County	B. 182: 192
In Limestone County	B. 182: 192-193
In Morgan County	B. 182: 193-194
In Jackson County	B. 182: 194-195
In Cullman County	B. 182: 195-196
In St. Clair County	B. 182: 196
In Marshall County	B. 182: 197-198
In Etowah County	B. 182: 199-200
In Marion County	B. 182: 200-201
In Walker County	B. 182: 201 & 204
In Clay County	B. 182: 202-203
In Tallapoosa County	B. 182: 203-204
In Chambers County	B. 182: 204
In Cleburne County	B. 182: 205-206
In Talladega County	B. 182: 206
Corn, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in North	
Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914 (In-	
conclusive)	B. 182: 209-210
Colbert County	
Lawrence County,	
Limestone County,	
Madison County,	
Morgan County,	

Jackson County,	
DeKalb County,	
Marion County,	
Jefferson County,	
Bibb County,	
Cleburne County,	
Corn, Stored, Reducing Insect Injury to	B. 176
Some Facts from the Life History of the	
Black Weevil	B. 176: 54-56
Futile Remedial Practices	B. 176: 56-60
Weevil Resistance in Corn Varieties	B. 176: 61-63
Recommendations for Future Practice	B. 176: 63-65
Fumigation Treatment	B. 176: 65-68
Cotton in 1913, Test of Varieties	P. B. 70
Cotton Worm Control	P. B. 72
Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in North	
Alabama in 1913	B. 175
In Colbert County	B. 175: 9-10
In Limestone County	B. 175: 11-12
In Franklin County	B. 175: 12-13
In Lawrence County	B. 175: 14-15
In Morgan County	B. 175: 16-17
In Marshall County	B. 175: 18-19
In Marion County	B. 175: 19-20
In Cullman County	B. 175: 21-22
In Etowah County	B. 175: 22-23
In Calhoun County	B. 175: 24-25
In Cherokee County	B. 175: 25-29
In Pickens County	B. 175: 29-30 & 41-43
In Walker County	B. 175: 31-32
In Shelby County	B. 175: 32-33
In Bibb County	B. 175: 35-36
In Chilton County	B. 175: 37-38
In Chambers County	B. 175: 39-40
In St.Clair County	B. 175: 40-41
Cotton, Local Fertilizer Experiments with in North	
Alabama in 1913 (Inconclusive)	B. 175: 44-47
Madison County,	
DeKalb County,	
Etowah County,	
Blount County,	
Lamar County,	
Fayette County,	
Tuscaloosa County,	
Coosa County,	
Randolph County,	

Marion County.

County Organization Day for Boys' Corn Club	Cir. 27
County Organization in the Campaign Against the Boll Weevil	P. B. 71
Duggar, J. F., Report of	R. 27: 7-16
Duggar, J. F., Report of, on Local Experiment Work In 1913	Cir. 25: 3-17
Duncan, L. N., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 28-38
Engineer in Charge of Draniage Investigations, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 21-22
Entomologist, Report of	R. 27: 23-26
Entomologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 19-20
Extension Department, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 28-38
Fertilizer Experiments with Corn in South Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914 (see Corn)	B. 181
Fertilizer Experiments with Corn in North Alabama in 1911, 1912, 1913 and 1914 (see Corn)	B. 182
Fertilizer Experiments with Cotton in North Alabama in 1913 (see Cotton)	B. 175
Hare, C. L., Report of	R. 27: 22
Hinds, W. E., Report of	R. 27: 23-26
Hinds, W. E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 9-20
Horticulturist, Report of	R. 27: 36-38
Horticulturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 26-27
Jones, Lewis A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 21-22
Leaf Spot and Some Fruit Rots of Peanut	B. 180
Leaf Spot	B. 180: 129-139
Red Rot	B. 180: 139-142
Schlerotical Rot	B. 180: 142-146
Summary	B. 180: 146-147
Oak Scale and Its Control	Cir. 28
Physiological Chemist, Report of	R. 27: 22
Plant Pathologist, Report of	R. 27: 31-32
Plant Pathologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 39-40
Plant Physiologist, Report of	R. 27: 22
Raising and Fattening Beef Calves in Alabama (see Calves)	B. 177
Reducing Insect Injury to Stored Corn (see Corn)	B. 176

Soils and Crop Investigations, Report of	R.27: 19-21
Silos and Silage	Cir. 26
Templeton, G. S., Report of	R. 27: 33-35
Templeton, G. S., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 23-25
The Oak Scale and Its Control	Cir. 28
Varieties of Corn in 1913, Tests of	P. B. 68
Varieties of Cotton in 1913, Tests of	P. B. 70
Veterinarian, Report of	R. 27: 17-18
Walker, E., Report of	R. 27: 36-38
Walker, E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 26-27
Wheat in Alabama	B. 179
Tests of Varieties of Wheat	B. 179: 105-111
Qualities Desired in a Variety of Wheat	B. 179: 110-111
Description of Varieties	B. 179: 111-112
Proportion of Grain in Sheaf Wheat	B. 179: 112
Where to Get Seed	B. 179: 112
Time to Sow Wheat	B. 179: 112-113
Soils ^a for Wheat	B. 179: 114
Place of Wheat in the Rotation	B. 179: 114-115
Preparation of Soil	B. 179: 115
Sowing Wheat	B. 179: 115-116
Amount of Seed	B. 179: 116
Fertilizers for Wheat	B. 179: 116-117
Cotton Seed vs. Cotton-Seed Meal, Nitrate of Soda or Manure, as Fertilizer for Wheat	B. 179: 118-119
Regions in Alabama Best Suited to Wheat	B. 179: 119-121
Principal Diseases and Enemies	B. 179: 122-124
Wheat in Alabama	P. B. 73
Wolf, F. A., Report of	R. 27: 31-32
Wolf, F. A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1913	Cir. 25: 39-40



BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XXIII

BULLETINS 183-186

AND

28TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 31-33

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 74-82

January to December, 1915

Opelika, Ala.
Post Publishing Co.
1916

CONTENTS.

BULLETINS:

183. Irish Potatoes January, 1915
184. Local Fertilizer Experiments with Sweet
Potatoes May, 1915
185. Dipping Vat for Hogs, and Dips, Hog Worms,
Lice and Mange, Hog Lots, Houses and
Water Supply July, 1915
186. The Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm .. September, 1915

CIRCULARS:

31. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
ment Station on Work Done Under the
Local Experiment Law in 1914 February, 1915
32. Fly Baits June, 1915
33. Boll Weevil Control by Cotton Stalk De-
struction September, 1915

PRESS BULLETINS:

74. Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line
in Alabama, 1914 to 1915.
75. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1914.
76. Infectious Hching Disease.
77. Insecticides Uncertain for Boll Weevil Control.
78. Chain Drag for Boll Weevil Control.
79. Fall Campaign Against the Boll Weevil.
80. Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line
in Alabama, 1915 to 1916.
81. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1915.
82. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1915.
Annual Report, Twenty-Eighth 1915

INDEX

Agriculturist, Report of	R. 28: 11-16
Agriculturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 3-10
Anderson, J. T., Report of	R. 28: 19-21
Animal Husbandman, Report of	R. 28: 35-37
Animal Husbandman, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 18-20
Boll Weevil Control by Cotton Stalk Destruction	Cir. 33
Methods of Stalk Destruction	Cir. 33: 42-43
Materials for Making Stalk Cutter	Cir. 33: 43-46
Conclusion	Cir. 33: 47
Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1914 to 1915	P. B. 74
Boll Weevil Control, Insecticides Uncertain for	P. B. 77
Boll Weevil Control, Chain Drag for	P. B. 78
Boll Weevil, Fall Campaign Against	P. B. 79
Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1915 to 1916	P. B. 80
Botanist, Report of	R. 28: 27-32
Cary, C. A., Report of	R. 28: 17-18
Caldwell, J. S., Report of	R. 28: 27-32
Chain Drag for Boll Weevil Control	P. B. 78
Corn, Tests of Varieties in 1915	P. B. 84
Cotton, Tests of Varieties in 1914	P. B. 75
Cotton, Tests of Varieties in 1915	P. B. 82
Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1914 to 1915	P. B. 74
Cotton Boll Weevil Infested Area and Quarantine Line in Alabama, 1915 to 1916	P. B. 80
Dipping Vat for Hogs and Dips, Hog Worms, Lice and Mange, Hog Lots, Houses and Water Supply, B. 185	
Hog Dipping Vat	B. 185: 38-41
How to Calculate the Number of Gallons in a Vat	B. 185: 41
Kerosene or Crude Oil Emulsion for Hog Dip	B. 185: 42
Lime Sulphur Dip	B. 185: 43
Kidney Worms, or Kidney-fat Worms, (Sclerostoma Pinguicola or Stephanurus Dentatus)	B. 185: 43-44
The Large Thorn-head Worm	B. 185: 45-46

The Large Round Worm	B. 185: 46-47
Lung Worms	B. 185: 47-48
Hog Lice	B. 185: 48-49
Sarcoptic Mange	B. 185: 49-50
Demodectic Mange	B. 185: 50
Water Supply	B. 185: 50-51
Hog House, Lots, Pens and Pastures	B. 185: 51-53
Mixtures for Preventing Worms	B. 185: 53
Disinfecting Barns, Pens and Lots	B. 185: 54
Concrete Feeding Floors	B. 185: 54
Hog Wallows	B. 185: 54
Some Things to Avoid	B. 185: 55-56
How Hog Cholera is Spread	B. 185: 56-57
Control of Hog Cholera	B. 185: 57
Duggar, J. F., Report of	R. 28: 11-16
Duggar, J. F., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 3-10
Duncan, L. N., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 24-30
Engineer in Charge of Drainage Investigations, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 15-17
Entomologist, Report of	R. 28: 24-26
Entomologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 12-14
Extension Department, Report of, on Local Experi- ment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 24-30
Fall Campaign Against the Boll Weevil	P. B. 79
Fertilizer Experiments, Local, with Sweet Potatoes	B. 184
In Baldwin County	B. 184: 22-24 & 25-26
In Cullman County	B. 184: 31-32
In Mobile County	B. 184: 23-30
In Sumter County	B. 184: 30-31
Fly Baits	Cir. 32
Grass Worm or Fall Army Worm	B. 186
Introduction	B. 186: 61-62
Origin and Distribution	B. 186: 62
History	B. 186: 62-63
Closely Related Species	B. 186: 63
Common Names	B. 186: 63
Food Plants	B. 186: 64
Feeding Habits	B. 186: 64-65
Nature of Injury	B. 186: 65-66
The Army Habit	B. 186: 66
General Description of Stages	B. 186: 66-69
Life History	B. 186: 69-71

Life Cycle	B. 186: 71
Seasonal History	B. 186: 71-75
Remedial Measures	B. 186: 75
Cultural Methods for Control	B. 186: 75-76
Mechanical Methods for Control	B. 186: 76
Useless Materials	B. 186: 76-78
Control by Use of Arsenical Poisons	B. 186: 78-81
Poisoned Bran Mash	B. 186: 81-84
Summary of Results with Arsenicals	B. 186: 84-86
Natural Enemies	B. 186: 86-90
Summary	B. 186: 90-92
Hare, C. L., Report of	R. 28: 22-23
Hinds, W. E., Report of	R. 28: 24-26
Hinds, W. E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 12-14
Horticulturist, Report of	R. 28: 38-40
Horticulturist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 21-23
Hogs. Dipping Vat for, and Dips, Hog Worms, Lice and Mange, Hog Lots, Houses and Water Supply (see Dipping Vat)	B. 185
Infectious Itching Disease	P. B. 76
Insecticides Uncertain for Boll Weevil Control	P. B. 77
Irish Potatoes	B. 183
Soil	B. 183: 3-5
Varieties	B. 183: 5-6
Fertilizers	B. 183: 7-10
Culture	B. 183: 10-11
Insects and Diseases	B. 183: 11-14
Harvesting	B. 183: 14
Shipping	B. 183: 15
The Fall Crop	B. 183: 16
Jones, Lewis A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 15-17
Local Fertilizer Experiments with Sweet Potatoes (see Fertilizer Experiments)	B. 184
Physiological Chemist, Report of	R. 28: 22-23
Plant Pathologist, Report of	R. 28: 33-34
Plant Pathologist, Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 31
Plant Physiologist, Report of	R. 28: 27-32
Soils and Crop Investigations, Report of	R. 28: 19-21
Templeton, G. S., Report of	R. 28: 35-37
Templeton, G. S., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 18-20
Varieties of Corn in 1915, Tests of	P. B. 81

Varieties of Cotton in 1914, Tests of	P. B. 75
Varieties of Cotton in 1915, Tests of	P. B. 82
Veterinarian, Report of	R. 28: 17-18
Walker, E., Report of	R. 28: 38-40
Walker, E., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 21-23
Wolf, F. A., Report of	R. 28: 33-34
Wolf, F. A., Report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1914	Cir. 31: 31

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XXIV

BULLETINS 187-192

AND

29TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULAR No. 34

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 83-89

January to December, 1916

1918
Post Publishing Company
Opelika, Ala.

CONTENTS

BULLETINS:

187. Cabbage -----January, 1916
188. Boll Weevil in Alabama -----March, 1916
189. Wilt Resistant Varieties of Cotton -----April, 1916
190. Citrus Canker -----May, 1916
191. The Effect of Certain Organic Compounds
 on Plant Growth -----June, 1916
192. Cotton Seed Meal Compared with Velvet
 Beans for fattening Steers -----November, 1916

CIRCULARS:

34. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
 ment Station on Work done Under the
 Local Experiment Law in 1916 -----February, 1916

PRESS BULLETINS:

83. Controlling the Boll Weevil by Collecting
 Weevils and Infested Squares
84. Wilt Resistant Varieties of Cotton
85. Separation of Corn Cockle Seed from Com-
 mercial Narrow-Leaf Vetch Seed
86. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1916.
87. Varieties of Fruits for a Home Orchard in
 Alabama.
88. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1916.
89. The Home Orchard; Setting and Care.
Annual Report, Twenty-Ninth -----1916

INDEX

Agriculturist, report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 11-15
Anderson, J. T., report of, Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 26
Animal Husbandman, report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 22-23
Associate Horticulturist, report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1916	R. 29: 18-19
Boll Weevil in Alabama	Bul. 188
Weevil Spread Thru' Alabama	Bul. 188: 23-28
Stages and Work of the Boll Weevil	Bul. 188: 28-30
How Weevils Spread, Multiply and Pass the Winter	Bul. 188: 30-34
Fighting the Boll Weevil	Bul. 188: 34-47
Weevil Control by Early Fall Destruction of Cotton	Bul. 188: 47-48
Three Methods of Destroying Stalks	Bul. 188: 48-55
Principal Factors and Natural Control of Boll Weevil	Bul. 188: 55-61
Essentials to Successful Weevil Campaign	Bul. 188: 61-64
Boll Weevils, Controlling, by Collecting Weevils and Infected Squares	P. B. 83: 1
Destroying Infested Squares	P. B. 83: 1
Making Hoop and Sack Outfit	P. B. 83: 1
Using Hoop and Sack Outfit	P. B. 83: 2
Botanist, report of, on Local Experiment Work in 1916	R. 29: 16
Cabbage	Bul. 187
Time of Sowing Seed	Bul. 187: 3
Seed of	Bul. 187: 3
The Seed Bed for	Bul. 187: 4
Soil for	Bul. 187: 5-6
Planting of	Bul. 187: 6
Cultivation of	Bul. 187: 7
Fertilizer for	Bul. 187: 7
Fertilizer Experiments of	Bul. 187: 8-10
Fertilizer Experiments with Cabbage at Auburn	Bul. 187. 10
Co-operative Fertilizer Tests at Bessemer, Alabama	Bul. 187: 10
Yield of Cabbage in Co-operative Tests at Bessemer, Alabama	Bul. 187: 13

Varieties of	Bul. 187: 15
Harvesting and Marketing of	Bul. 187: 16
Insects and Diseases	Bul. 187: 16-20
Related Crops	Bul. 187: 20
Cary, C. A., report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 24-25
Chemist of Soils and Crop Investigation, report of, On Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 26
Corn, Tests and Varieties of, in 1916	P. B. 86
Cottonseed Meal Compared with Velvet Beans for Fattening Steers	Bul. 192
Introduction	Bul. 192: 135
Object of Experiment	Bul. 192: 135
The Cattle	Bul. 192: 136
General Plan of Work	Bul. 192: 136
Prices and Character of Feeds Used	Bul. 192: 136
Methods of Feeding and Handling the Steers	Bul. 192: 137
Daily Rations	Bul. 192: 137-138
Table 1—Showing Average Amount of Feed Consumed Daily, per Steer Dec. 18, 1915 to March 24, 1916 (97 Days)	Bul. 192: 138
Table 2—Average Weights and Gains, Dec. 18, to March 24, 1916	Bul. 192: 139
Quantity and Cost of Feed to make 100 Lbs. Gain	Bul. 192: 139-140
Table 3—Quantity and Cost Required to Make 100 Lbs. Gain, Dec. 18, 1915 to March 24, 1916	Bul. 192: 140
Financial Statements	Bul. 192: 140
Lot 6—Cottonseed and Corn Silage	Bul. 192: 140
Lot 7—Velvet Beans in Pod and Corn Silage	Bul. 192: 141
Summary Statements	Bul. 192: 141
Cotton, Tests and Varieties of, in 1916	P. B. 88
Cotton, Wilt Resistant Varieties	P. B. 84
Cotton, Wilt Resistant Varieties of	Bul. 189
Summary	Bul. 189: 67
The Nature of Cotton Wilt	Bul. 189: 68
Methods of Controlling Cotton Wilt and Root Knot	Bul. 189: 69-72
Comparison of Different Wilt Resistant Varieties of Cotton on Basis of Money Value per Acre	Bul. 189: 72
Wilt Resistant Varieties Measured by Their Money Value	Bul. 189: 72

Table 1—Total Value of Lint and Seed per Acre	Bul. 189: 74
Comparative Resistance of Different Varieties of Cotton	Bul. 189: 78-79
Table 2—Percentage of Plants Dead or Nearly Dead up to the Last Count of the Season	Bul. 189: 80-82
Average Losses	Bul. 189: 82
Relative Earliness of the Wilt Resistant Varieties of Cotton	Bul. 189: 82-85
Table 3—Relative Earliness of Different Varieties	Bul. 189: 83
Brief Description of Wilt Resistant Varieties of Cotton Used in Experiments	Bul. 189: 85-87
Recommendations for Controlling Cotton Wilt and Root Knot	Bul. 189: 87
Citrus Canker	Bul. 190
Introduction	Bul. 190: 91
Historical	Bul. 190: 91
Symptoms of the Disease	Bul. 190: 92
Hosts	Bul. 190: 92
Causes of Citrus Canker	Bul. 190: 93-95
Life History	Bul. 190: 96
Effect upon the Host	Bul. 190: 97-99
Spread of Citrus Canker	Bul. 190: 99
Control	Bul. 190: 99
Director, Report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 11-15
Duggar, J. F., report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 11-15
Entomologist, report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 20-21
Fruits, Varieties of, for a Home Orchard in Alabama	P. B. 87
Apples	P. B. 87: 1
Peaches	P. B. 87: 1
Plums	P. B. 87: 2
Pears	P. B. 87: 2
Pecans	P. B. 87: 2
Grapes	P. B. 87: 2
Hare, C. L. report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 27-28
Hinds, W. E., report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 20-21
Horticulturist, Associate, report of	R. 29: 18-19
Orchard, The Home, Setting and Care	P. B. 89
Peltier, G. L., report of	R. 29: 17
Physiological Chemist, report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 27-28
Plant Growth, The Effect of Certain Organic Com-	

pounds on	Bul. 191
Introduction	Bul. 191: 103
Objects of the Experiments	Bul. 191 103
The Methods Used	Bul. 191 104
Special Chemicals Used	Bul. 191: 105
Soils Tested	Bul. 191: 105
Crops Grown	Bul. 191: 106
Results of Pot Experiments with Cullars	
Field Soil	Bul. 191: 106
Table 1—Effect of Fertilizer, etc	Bul. 191: 107
Results of Pot Experiments with Cecil Clay	
Soil	Bul. 191: 108
Table 2—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 109
Results of Pot Experiments in Norfolk	
Sandy Loam from College Farm	Bul. 191: 110
Table 3—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191 111
Results of Pot Experiments with Cecil	
Sand	Bul. 191: 112
Table 4—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 112
Conclusion From First Years Work	Bul. 191: 113
Experiments Conducted in 1914-1915	Bul. 191: 113
Table 5—Effect of Repeated Treatments	
with Fertilizers	Bul. 191: 114-116
Results of Pot Tests Conducted on Norfolk	
Sandy Loam Soil from Cullars Field	Bul. 191: 117
Table 6—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 118-120
Table 7—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 121-123
Table 8—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 124-125
Table 9—Effect of a Combination of Toxic	
Compounds on Crop Yield College Farm	
Soils, etc	Bul. 191: 126
Table 10—Effect of Fertilizers, etc	Bul. 191: 127
General Discussion	Bul. 191: 128-131 *
General Summary of All Experiments	Bul. 191: 131-132
Plant Pathologist, report of, on Local Experiment	
Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 17
Price, J. C. C., report of, on Local Experiment Work	
Done in 1916	R. 29: 18-19
Robbins, W. J., report of, on Local Experiment	
Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 16
Separation of Corn Cockle from Commercial	
Narrow Leaf Vetch Seed	P. B. 85
Templeton, G. S., report of, on Local Experiment	
Work Done in 1916	R. 29: 22-23
Veterinarian, report of, on Local Experiment Work	
Done in 1916	R. 29: 24-25

BULLETINS
OF
ALABAMA
Agricultural Experiment Station

AUBURN

INDEX

VOL. XXV

BULLETINS 193-198

AND

30TH ANNUAL REPORT

AND

CIRCULARS Nos. 35-36

AND

PRESS BULLETINS Nos. 85-92

January to December, 1917

1918
Post Publishing Company
Opelika, Ala.

CONTENTS .

BULLETINS:

193. Peanuts; Tests of Varieties and Fertilizers February, 1917
 194. Growing Peanuts in AlabamaFebruary, 1917
 195. The Cause of the Disappearance of Cumarin,
 Vanillin, Pyridine and Quinoline in the
 SoilJune, 1917
 196. The Nitrification of Pyridine, Quinoline,
 Guanidine Carbonate, etc., in SoilsJune, 1917
 197. Harvesting and Storing Sweet Potatoes ..September, 1917
 198. Velvet Beans Compared with Cottonseed Meal
 for Fattening Steers ---Part 1
 Velvet Beans, Cottonseed Meal and Corn as
 Feeds for Dairy CattlePart 2
 Velvet Bean Pasture Compared with Corn
 and Dried Blood; Velvet Bean Meal Com-
 pared with Corn for Fattening Hogs Part 3
 November, 1917

CIRCULARS:

35. Annual Report of the Director of the Experi-
 ment Station on Work Done Under the
 Local Experiment Law in 1916.....February, 1917
 36. Preserving Eggs for Home UseApril, 1917

PRESS BULLETINS:

90. How to Save Alabama's Corn Crop.
 91. Tests of Varieties of Corn in 1917.
 92. Tests of Varieties of Cotton in 1917.
 Annual Report, Thirtieth1917

INDEX

Agricultural Engineer, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 34-35
Agriculturist, report of	R. 30: 11-16
Animal Husbandman, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 14-16
Animal Husbandman, report of	R. 30: 23-24
Blasingame, R. U., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 34-35
Botanist, report of	R. 30: 17
Cary, C. A., report of	R. 30: 25-27
Cause of the Disappearance of Cumarin, Vanillin, Pyridine and Quinoline in the Soil	Bul. 195
Literature	Bul. 195: 50
Experimental Soils Used	Bul. 195: 51
Chemicals Used	Bul. 195: 51
Table 1—Micro-organisms in Millions 0.25 g. m. of Air Dry Soil; Soil Potted June 30, Compounds Added to the Pots July 29 ..	Bul. 195: 50
Table 2—Number of Actinomyces Colonies Appearing on 1 to 20,000 Dilution Plates	Bul. 195: 53-54
Comparative Effect on Plant Growth of Toxins in Sterile and Inoculated Soils ..	Bul. 195: 55
Table 3—Growth of Wheat in Sterile Soil and Inoculated Soil which has been Inocu- lated for 57 Days	Bul. 195: 55-56
Table 4—Growth of Wheat in Soils from Sterile Bottles and Inoculated Bottles ..	Bul. 195: 57-58
Bacteria Feeding on Vanillin, Cumarin, Pyridine, and Quinoline	Bul. 195: 58-61
Summary	Bul. 195: 62
Literature Cited	Bul. 195: 62-64
Corn, How to Save Alabama's Corn Crop	P. B. 90
Corn, Tests and Varieties in 1917	P. B. 91
Cotton, Tests and Varieties of, in 1917	P. B. 92
Director, report of, on Local Experiment Work Done in 1916	Cir. 35: 3-7
Director, report of	R. 30: 11-16
Duggar, J. F., report of	R. 30: 11-16
Duggar, J. F., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 3-7
Drainage Engineer, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 18-19

Duncan, L. N., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 20-31
Eggs, Preserving for Home Use	Cir. 36
Entomologist, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 12-13
Entomologist, report of	R. 30: 21-22
Field Agent, in Agriculture, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 9-11
Gardner, W. A., report of	R. 30: 17
Hare, C. L., report of	R. 30: 28
Hinds, W. E., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 12-13
Hinds, W. E., report of	R. 30: 21-22
Horticulturist, report of on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 17
Horticulturist, report of	R. 30: 20
Jones, Lewis A., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 18-19
Nitrification, The Nitrification of Pyridine, Quinoline, Guanidine Carbonate, etc., in the Soils ..	Bul. 196
Introduction	Bul. 196: 65
Review of Literature	Bul. 196: 65
Chemicals Used	Bul. 196: 66
Experimental Work, Methods	Bul. 196: 68
Nitrification of Pyridine, Quinoline, Guanidine Carbonate, etc.,	Bul. 196: 69
Table 1—Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, Quinoline, Etc., Nitrates Expressed as p. p. m. of Dry Soil	Bul. 196: 69
The Effects of Varying Amounts of Nitrogenous Compounds on Nitrification	Bul. 196: 70
Table 2—Effect of Varying Amounts of Nitrogenous Compounds on the Rate of Nitrification	Bul. 196: 71
The Effect of Partial Sterilization of Soils on Nitrification of Pyridine, Quinoline, etc.	Bul. 196: 71-72
Table 3—The Effect of Partial Sterilization of Soils on the Nitrification of Pyridine, Quinoline, etc	Bul. 196: 72
The Effect of Non-nitrogenous Substances Toxic to Plants in Water Culture on the Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, etc	Bul. 196: 73
Table 4—The Effect of Non-Nitrogenous Substances on the Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, etc., in Norfolk Sandy	

Loam Soil. Nitrates Expressed as p. p. m. of Dry Soil	Bul. 196: 74
Table 5—The Effect of Combinations of Non-Nitrogenous Substances on the Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, etc., in Acid Soil from Experiment Station Farm. Nitrates Expressed as p. p. m. of Dry Soil	Bul. 196: 75
The Effect of Non-Nitrogenous Compounds Toxic to Plants in Solution Cultures, on the Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, etc	Bul. 196: 76
Table 6—The Effect of Combinations of Non-Nitrogenous Compounds on the Nitrification of Dried Blood, Pyridine, etc., Nitrates Expressed as p. p. m. of Dry Soil	Bul. 196: 76
Influence of Lime, Carbon Black and Pyrogallol on Nitrification of Dried Blood in Presence of Vanillin, Cumarin, and Dihydrostearic Acid. Nitrates Expressed as p. p. m. of Dry Soil	Bul. 196: 77
Discussion	Bul. 196: 78-80
Summary	Bul. 196: 80
Literature Cited	Bul. 196: 81-82
Peanuts, Growing in Alabama	Bul. 194
Summary	Bul. 194: 35
Introduction	Bul. 194: 37
Variety Tests of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 37
Relative Yield of Varieties	Bul. 194: 37-39
Description of Varieties of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 39-42
Oil Production and Yield as Reported by Oil Mill	Bul. 194: 42
Preparation and Planting	Bul. 194: 42-44
Cultivation	Bul. 194: 44
Harvesting	Bul. 194: 44
Curing and Picking	Bul. 194: 44-45
Peanut Hay and Straw	Bul. 194: 45
Chemical Composition of Peanut Hay	Bul. 194: 45
Residual Fertilizing Effect of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 46
Table 4—Residual Fertilizing Effect of Peanuts Compared with Corn	Bul. 194: 46
Inoculation of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 46
Diseases of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 47
Average Yield of Peanuts	Bul. 194: 47
Peanuts, Tests of Varieties and Fertilizers	Bul. 193
Summary	Bul. 193: 3-4

Introduction	Bul. 193: 5
Variety Tests of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 5
Table 1—Yield of Varieties of Peanuts in Different Localities and Years: In lbs. of	
Unhulled and Hulled Nuts per Acre	Bul. 193: 6
Relative Yield of Varieties	Bul. 193: 7-8
Sound Kernals (Meats) in Unhulled Dry Peanuts	Bul. 193: 8
Table 2—Per Cent of Sound Kernals (Meats) in Unhulled Peanuts	Bul. 193: 9
Table 3—Average Percentage of Sound Nuts (Meats) in Unhulled Peanuts Grown in South Alabama and North Alabama	Bul. 193: 10
Description of Varieties of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 10-13
Size of Peanuts and Number of Nuts in Pod	Bul. 193: 13
Table 4—Number of Peanuts Required to Make one Pound; Average Number Sound Nuts per pod; and per cent Sound Nuts per Pod	Bul. 193: 13
Table 5—Percentage of Oil in Shelled Nuts and Pounds of Oil per Ton of Unshelled Nuts for Different Varieties	Bul. 193: 15
Oil Production and Yield as Reported by the Oil Mills	Bul. 193: 16
Preparation and Planting	Bul. 193: 17
Amount of Seed	Bul. 193: 18
Table 6—Pounds of Peanuts Required to Plant an acre at Stated Distance	Bul. 193: 18
Cultivation	Bul. 193: 19
Harvesting	Bul. 193: 19
Curing and Picking	Bul. 193: 19
Peanut Hay and Straw	Bul. 193: 20
Table 7—Yield and Percentage of Dried Peanut Straw (Vines after Removal of Nuts	Bul. 193: 21
Chemical Composition of Peanut Straw	Bul. 193: 21
Residual Fertilizing Effect of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 21
Table 8—Residual Fertilizing Effect of Peanuts Compared with Corn	Bul. 193: 22
Inoculation of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 22
Diseases of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 23
Average Yield of Peanuts	Bul. 193: 23
Fertilizer Experiments with Peanuts	Bul. 193: 24
Houston County, 2 Miles South of Dothan,	

S. A. Mullins, 1911, Gray Sandy Loam with Stiffer Yellow Subsoil	Bul. 193: 24
Experiments in Houston County, 1911, Dothan	Bul. 193: 25
Covington County, 1 Mile Southeast of Opp, B. J. Barnes, 1913	Bul. 193: 25
Experiments in Covington County	Bul. 193: 26
Separate Effect of Cottonseed Meal, Acid Phosphate, Kainit and Slacked Lime in In- creasing the Yield of Dry Nuts per Acre at Opp, Covington County	Bul. 193: 27
Lee County, 1 Mile Southeast of Auburn, W. M. Dean, 1915	Bul. 193: 28
Experiments in Lee and Cullman Coun- ties	Bul. 193: 28
Cullman County, 1½ Miles North of Cull- man, I. O. O. F. Home	Bul. 193: 29
(Ed. B. Miller, Supl., 1915.) Separate Effect of Cottonseed Meal, Acid Phosphate, Kainit and Slacked Lime in In- creasing the Yield of Dry Nuts per Acre at Auburn and Cullman	Bul. 193: 29
General Suggestions for Fertilizing Pea- nuts	Bul. 193: 29
Appendix, Inconclusive Experiments	Bul. 193: 31
Separate Effect of Cottonseed Meal, Acid Phosphate and Kainit in Increasing the Yield of Nuts per Acre at Dothan, Houston County, 1911	Bul. 193: 31
Inconclusive Experiments in Butler and Cullman Counties	Bul. 193: 32
Peltier, G. L., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 32-33
Peltier, G. L., report of	R. 30: 18-19
Physiological Chemist, report of	R. 30: 28
Plant Pathologist, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 32-33
Plant Pathologist, report of	R. 30: 18-19
Starcher, G. C., report of	R. 30: 20
Starcher, G. C., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 17
Superintendent Junior and Home Economics Ex- tension Department, report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 20-31
Sweet Potatoes, Harvesting and Storing	Bul. 197
Introduction	Bul. 197: 87

Making the Experiment Storage Room ..	Bul. 197: 87
Building the Bins	Bul. 197: 88
Cost of Remodeling the Room	Bul. 197: 89
Harvesting the Crop	Bul. 197: 89-90
Time of Harvesting	Bul. 197: 90
Filling the Bins	Bul. 197: 90
The Curing Period	Bul. 197: 91
Curing Temperature	Bul. 197: 91-92
Storage Temperature	Bul. 197: 92
Comments on Storage Results	Bul. 197: 92
Table 2—Results on Storage Tests	Bul. 197: 93
Storage Rot	Bul. 197: 94
Loss of Weight in Curing	Bul. 197: 94
Table 3—Loss in Weight	Bul. 197: 95
Heating and Ventilating	Bul. 197: 96
Humidity	Bul. 197: 96
Summary	Bul. 197: 97
Plans and Specifications for a House 20x20 feet with a Capacity of 1250 bushels ..	Bul. 197: 98-99
Templeton, G. S., report of, on Local Experiment Work	Cir. 35: 14-16
Templeton, G. S., report of	R. 30: 23-24
Velvet Beans Compared with Cottonseed Meal for Fattening Steers. Velvet Beans, Cottonseed Meal and Corn as Feeds for Dairy Cattle. Velvet Bean Pasture Compared with Corn and Dried Blood; Velvet Beans Compared with Corn for Fattening Hogs	Bul. 198
Part 1—Velvet Beans Compared with Cottonseed Meal for Fattening Steers	Bul. 198
Introduction	Bul. 198: 103
Object of the Experiment	Bul. 198: 104
The Cattle	Bul. 198: 104
General Plan of the Work	Bul. 198: 104
Price and Character of Feeds Used	Bul. 198: 105
Methods of Feeding and Handling the Steers	Bul. 198: 105
Table 1—Showing the Average Amount of Feed Consumed Daily per Steer, December 21, 1916 to April 19, 1917	Bul. 198: 106
Table 2—Average Weights and Gains Dec- ember 21, 1916 to April 19, 1917	Bul. 198: 106
Quantity and Cost of Feed Required to Make 100 pounds Gain	Bul. 198: 107
Table 3—Quantity and Cost of Feed to Make 100 pounds Gain, December 21, 1916	

	to April 19, 1917	Bul. 198: 107
	Financial Statement	Bul. 198: 108
	Lot 1—Velvet Beans and Corn Silage	Bul. 198: 108
	Lot 2—Cottonseed Meal and Corn Silage	Bul. 198: 108
	Summary Statements	Bul. 198: 109
Part 2		Bul. 198: 110
	Velvet Beans Versus Cottonseed Meal as Feeds for Dairy Cattle	Bul. 198: 110
	Introduction	Bul. 198: 110
	Experiment A—Object of the Experiment	Bul. 198: 110
	Plan of the Experiment	Bul. 198: 111
	Feeds Used	Bul. 198: 111
	Table 1—Showing Total Amount of Feed Consumed and Amount of Milk and But- terfat Produced. (56 Days)	Bul. 198: 112
	Table 2—Showing the Amount of Feed Required for, and Cost of Feed, 100 pounds Milk and 1 pound of Butterfat	Bul. 198: 113
	Table 3—Showing the Influence of Two Rations on the Weights of the Cows	Bul. 198: 113
	Summary	Bul. 198: 113
	Experiment B—Objects of the Experiment (Winter 1916-17	Bul. 198: 114
	Cows Used	Bul. 198: 114
	Plan of the Experiment	Bul. 198: 114
	Feeds Used	Bul. 198: 115
	Methods of Feeding and Handling Cows	Bul. 198: 115
	Table 1—Showing Total Amount of Feed Consumed, and Amount of Milk and But- terfat Produced	Bul. 198: 115
	Table 2—Showing Amount of Feed Re- quired to Produce 100 Lbs. of Milk and 1 Pound of Butterfat	Bul. 198: 116
	Table 3—Showing Ratio of Productive Value of Cottonseed Meal and Velvet Beans in Pods, Ground	Bul. 198: 116
	Table 4—Showing the Influence of the Two Rations on the Weights of Cows	Bul. 198: 117
	Summary	Bul. 198: 117
Part 3		Bul. 198
	Velvet Bean Pasture Compared with Corn and Dried Blood; Velvet Bean Meal Com- pared with Corn for Fattening Hogs	Bul. 198
	Introduction	Bul. 198: 118
	Object of Experiment A	Bul. 198: 118

Rations and the Velvet Bean Crop	Bul. 198: 118
The Pigs	Bul. 198: 119
Methods of Feeding	Bul. 198: 119
Velvet Bean Pasture Compared with Dry Lot Feeding, Lots 1 and 2 (November 3 to December 26, 1914) 30 Days	Bul. 198: 120
Summary Statements	Bul. 198: 120
Objects of Experiments	Bul. 198: 121
Feeds and Methods of Feeding	Bul. 198: 121
Corn Versus One-half Corn and Velvet Bean Meal One-half, December 27, 1916 to March 27, 1917 (90 Days)	Bul. 198: 122
Summary Statements	Bul. 198: 122
Veterinarian, report of	R. 30: 25-27

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00259 6441

